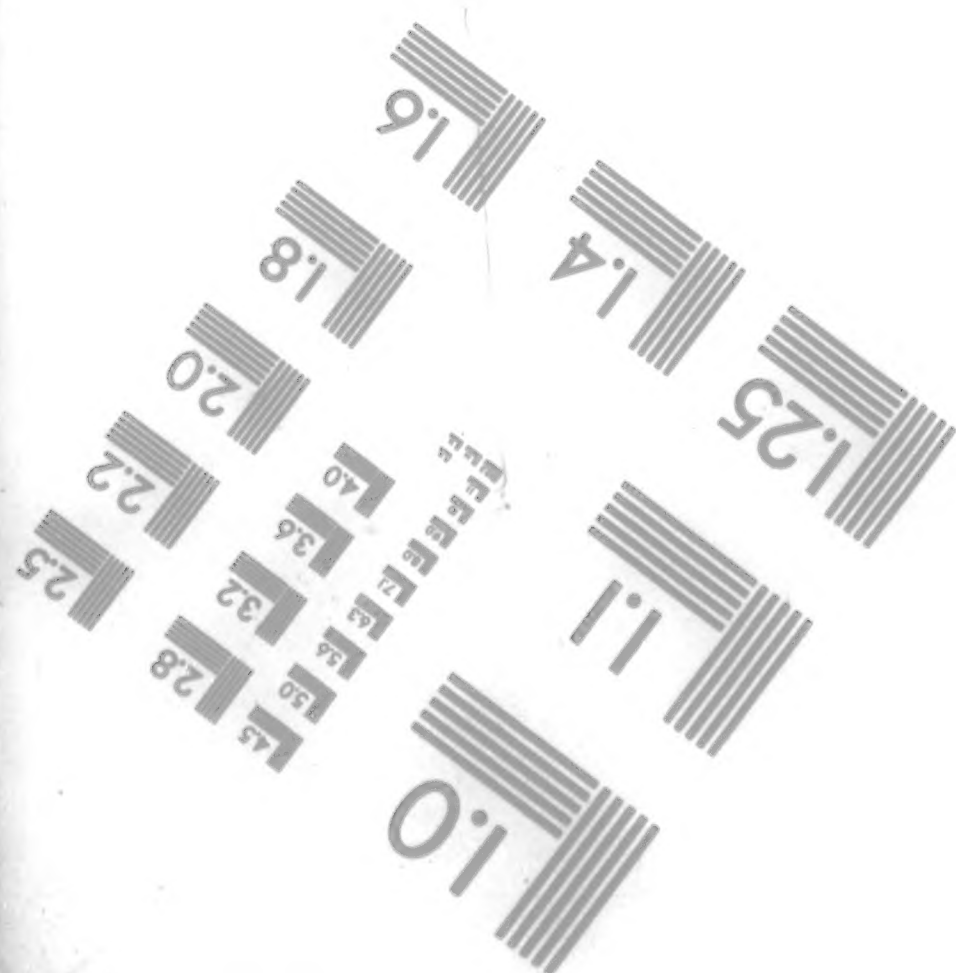
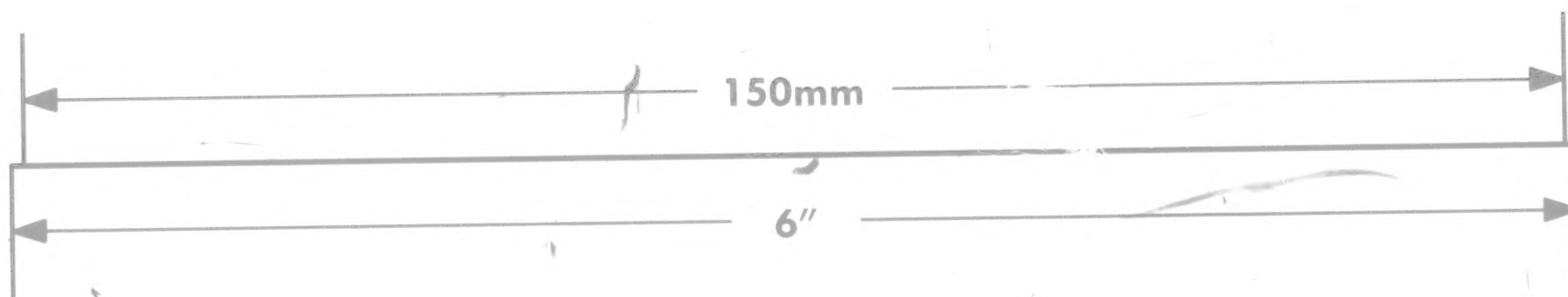
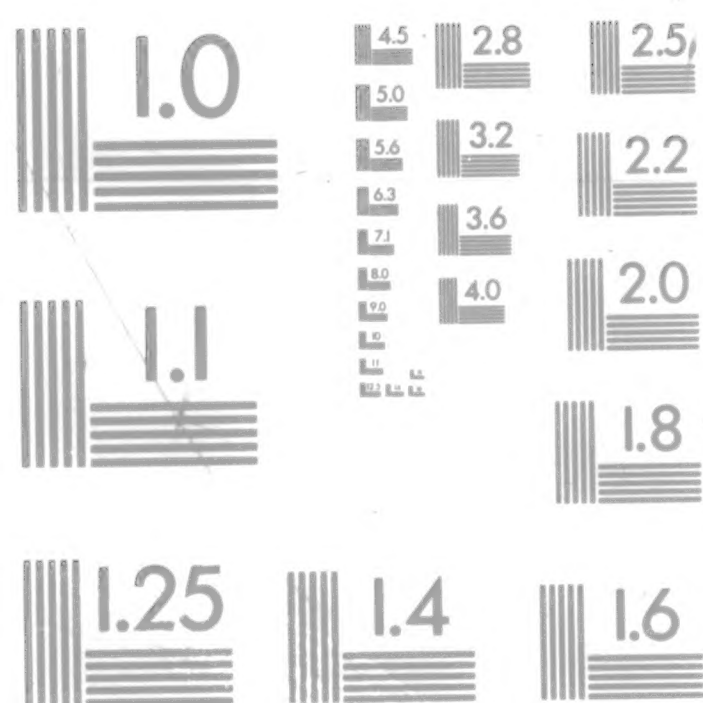
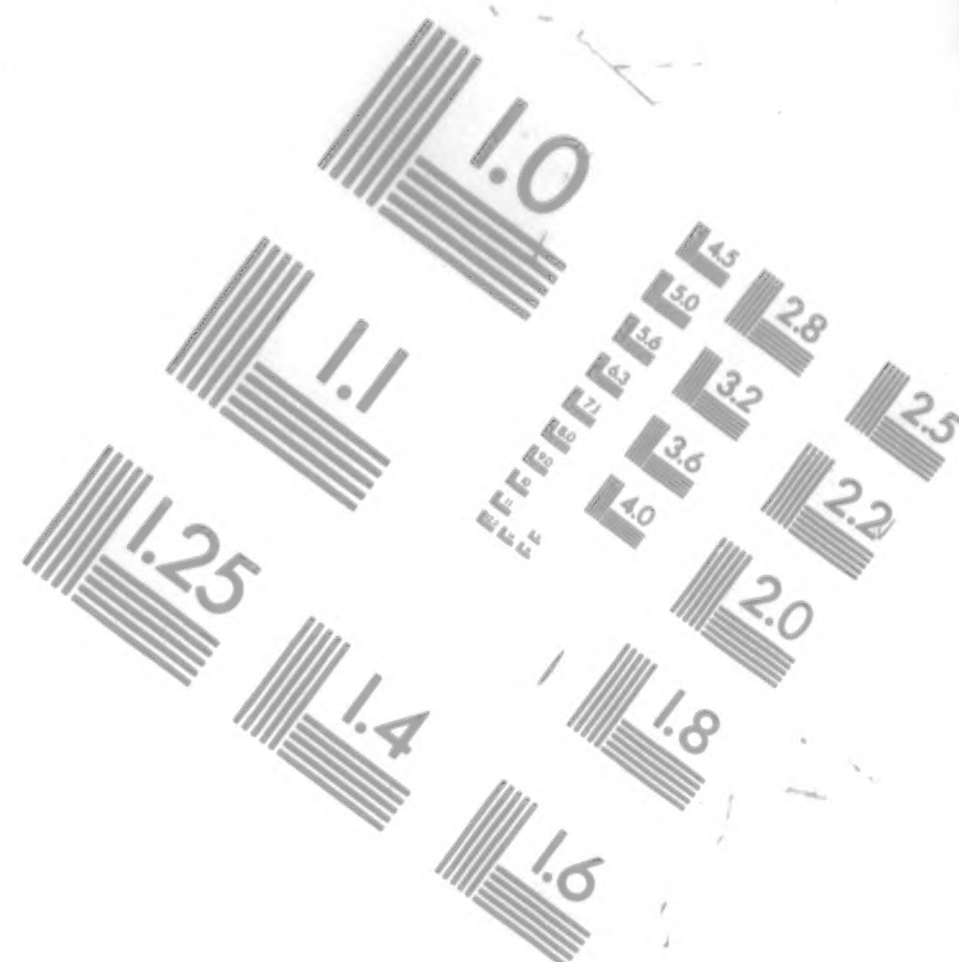
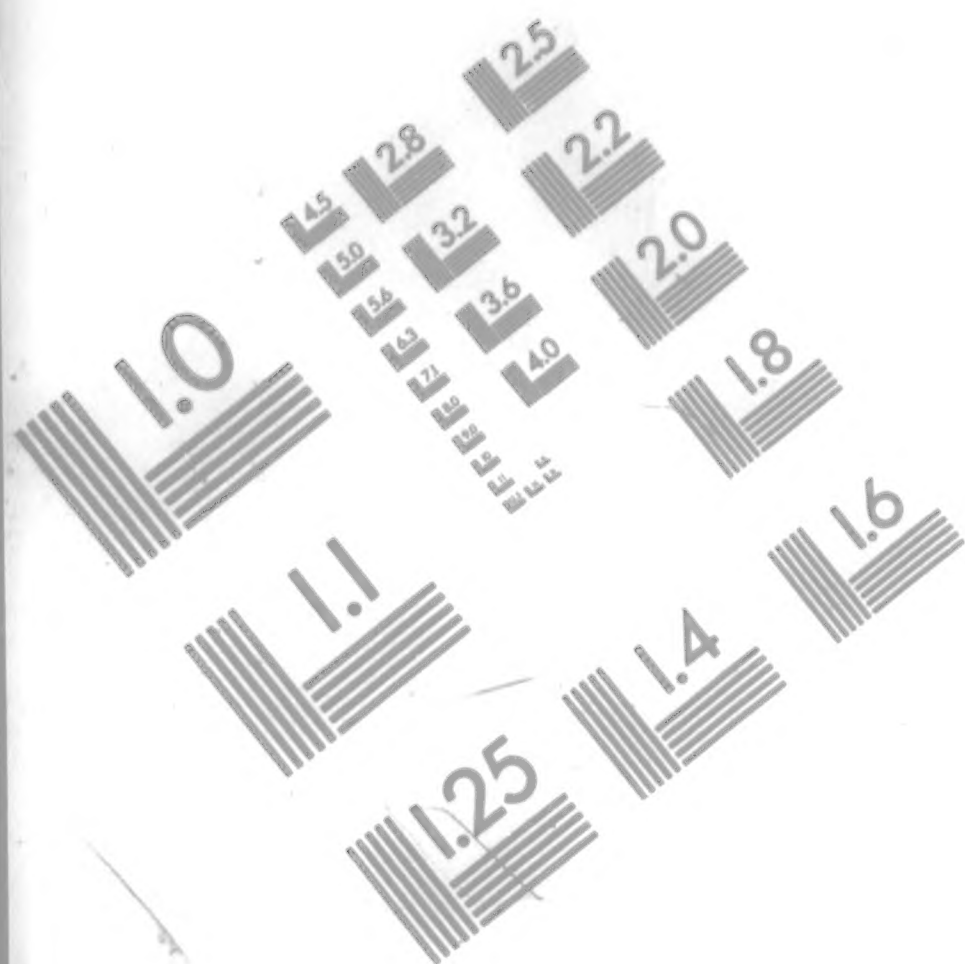


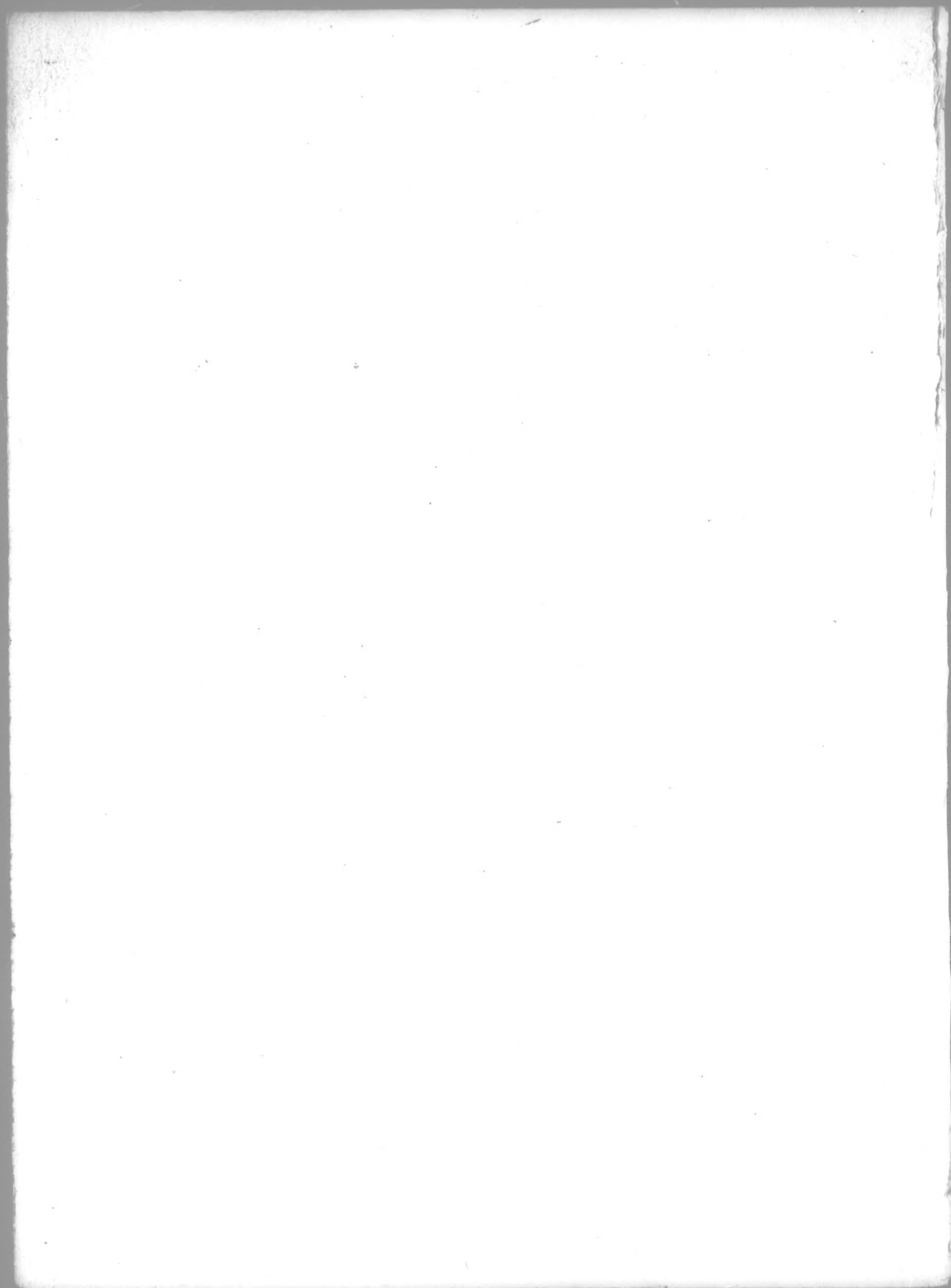
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

June 29, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0552-018 04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

99

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

99

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjaeketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brunner, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoë, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddle, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 99

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Power, Henry - Roach, Watt

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

502,000,000

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1437733	2
5111267	2
5439405	2
1452060	2
4372732	2
5452260	2
5402258	2
5452326	2
5452393	2
5453871	2
187-0768	2
187-0868	2
9436018	2
42705571	2
41000401	2
41500603	2
41000919	2
41001120	2
41001473	2
41001693	2
41001984	2
41002163	2
40740935	2
	2
	2

Ref. No. P-187-C.T.64

See also

2121-685-9-120.7-120.7
S 1667'003 - Roaff

exp. 12/1/55

P 15 Harry **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Powers
Capt. Co. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Harry
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *April 14* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Dismissed*
March 30 - 1864

X. P. Parker
Capt. &c.

P 5th Arty U.S.C.T.

Henry Power

Capt. Power's Co. 5th Arty U.S.C.T.

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

to June 30, 1863.

Station Allikeno Bend La.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. an appoint-
ment from Adj Gen
Thomas as Captain of the 9
Regt. La. Col. 5th Arty U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

JAN 1863

5439404

REC'D

19 Apr 1863 to reach as
much from the 14 Apr
1863

X This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.

Its officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
B & P. 441885.

P

540

1225

9 Cold

La

Henry Powers
Capt. Co. B. 9 Regt. La. Inf. of 1st Div.

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Crysl.

(640)

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ *Henry Power*

Capt, Co. *7th*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt from*
1st Sgt of 2nd Ill. Infantry
by Adj Gen L Thomas
April 11th 1863 *† over*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *7th*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

JAN. 13

5451962

1991 *

* Entire entry cancelled.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Power
*Capt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F* 9 Reg't U.S. Cold Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Power

(808)

Copyist.

P. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter
Capt. Co. F., 15 Regt U.S. Col'd

Age *30* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 5, 1863.

Where

Nekeburg, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Capt. in the 9th Regt. Ia. Vols A.D. from 1st Regt. of Company A 20th Illinois 4th Vols. Muster in

Book mark:

P.-187-C.T-64

Progan

JAN. 13

5437732

1891

to take effect from Sept.
5th 1891 as per
Affidavit.



P

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Power

Capt. I. F., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Capt in
the 9th Regt La Vols of Ala
from 1st Sgt Co A 2nd Ills
Inf Vols Mustered in to
take effect from Sept 5,
1863 as per Affidavit

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S.
Cavalry Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Power

(1863)

Power

P. 1/1 ⁵ Hard Co. ^{Miss.}

Henry Power,
Capt. Co. 5. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,
for the month of October, 1863,
dated November 3, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. M. M. M.

Q 5th U.S.C.T.

Henry Over
Capt., Co. F, 5th Regt U.S. Col'd Pa.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 25th, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12th, 1863.

Where Millers Bend, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain
in the 5th Regt Pa.

File of A.D. from 1st

Regt of Cavalry - 20th

Ill - duty File Muster in

Book mark: P. 187 - C.T. 64 (over)

Organ

JAN. 13 1891
5437733

To take up for from June
12th 1863 as per Offi-
davit and special orders
68 & 88 from Adjt. Gen.
Thomas.



P. V. H. A. Col^d Miss.

Henry Paver.

Capt. Co. F. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

In arrest by order of Regt
Comdr.

Book mark :

O. H. H. H.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Capt, I. G., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. in
the 9th Reg't of Col. A. S.
from 1st Reg't of Co. A. 2nd
Ill. Inf. This muster is
to take effect from June
17, '63 as per Order of War.
Mustered back to June 20th
1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1st U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hose

1863

1863

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Power
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov and Dec, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt in
the 9th Reg. Pa. Vol. of Co.
from 1st Regt of Co "A" 2nd
Ils. Infy. This muster is
to take effect from June
17, 1863 as per Affidavit.
Mustered back to June 1st
over

*This Organization 800-04090112 located Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Art'y (101st)

Book mark

Power
Capt.

JAN. 13

5452258

1891 *

in accordance with
Special Order (No 55).

Has pay due from
June 12 to Sep 5, 1863.

Has drawn pay as 1st
Lt from Mch 1st to Sep.
(to 1863) Due United
States two months pay
as 1st Lt overpaid
by Maj Brown on my
final statement.

Drawn pay for the
months of Mch and Aprl.

Paid at Millitana
Bank La by Major
Massell on June 1863.

P. | I. H. A. Co. | Miss.

Henry Power.
Capt. Co. F. 1. Miss. H. A. Co.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Book mark:

(640)

C. H. H. H.

(1000000)

P. | *L. H. A. Coef* | *Miss.*

Henry Power.

Capt. Co. F. 1. Miss. H. Art. A. S.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,
dated *not dated*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Power

Capt. I. G.

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This regulation subsequently became No. 100, U. S. General Order, 1864.

Rec'd U. S.

Check month:

Check

H. Power

Capt.

P. 1. Arty. Col. Miss.

Henry Paves

Capt. Co. F. 1. Miss. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.

P. H. A. Co. M. S. T.

Henry Power
Capt. Co. F. H. U. S. A. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Oct. 1st, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Co. M. S. T.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Powers

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

No Roll next to which name
appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(100)

1000000

P. H. A. Cash M. S. P.

Henry H. Power

Capt. Co. F. 4. H. A. A. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

(545)

Edward

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Power
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1863 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y a. d.) Present.

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y a. d.) Present sick.

Nov. 1863. Present in arrest by Capt. Cornwall Officer of the Day by order of Col Lieb Sept. 27.

Dec. 1863 to Feb. 1864. Present
Mar & Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Present.

May 1864 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Loss: Discharged by virtue of S.O. No. 137 War Dept.

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Power
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wichburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the
service of the U. S. as per
S. O. No. 137, in 53 Mar Dept.
Mar. 30/64 in accordance
with Sec. 11. Act. Com.
approved July 22/61.

Book mark.

(901)

E. J. Richardson

Capt.

P 5 H. A. W. S. 1864
Harry Power
Capt., Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. C. A.
(9th Sa. Tols. A. S.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 1846. J 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 15, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of Captain

Co. F, 9th Reg't Sa. Tols. A. S.
5th U. S. C. A. to take effect from Aug. 1, 1863,
to fill an original
vacancy.

Moran

P 5 H. & H.
Harry Power
Capt, Co. 9th Reg't La. Vol. A.D.
(Sub. 5th U.S.C.H.A.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 1876. 2. 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 19, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
Co. 9th Reg't La. Vol. A.D.
(Sub. 5th U.S.C.H.A.)
to take effect from July 27th, 1863,
to fill an original
vacancy.

Moran
Agent.

P 5th H.A. U.S. Col.
Henry Power
Capt., Co. F, 9th Reg't La. Vols. U.S.
(5th U.S.C.H.A.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: *P 1876.7.1864.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 29th, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
Co. *F*, *9th Reg't La. Vols. U.S.*
(5th U.S.C.H.A.)
to take effect from *May 1st, 1863,*
vice to fill an original
vacancy.

Power, Henry
 Capt., Co. F, 5 U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Power, Henry -

Capt. 5th U S C H A.

Head Qrs 1st Regt Ark of 44th

Vicksburg Miss Nov 2nd 1863

I certify on honor that ~~Wm~~ ^{Wm} Power
Captain of Company I in my Regiment
had on the 12th day of June 1863 the
required number of men & submit him to
be mustered into the United States Service
as a Captain

T. V. C.

Col. Comdy Regt

James
James
 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5447786	10
5447873	11
5447957	12
5448040	13
5448137	14
5448233	15
5448340	16
5448430	17
5448536	18
5448630	19
5448751	20
5448884	21
5449029	22
5449159	23
5449299	24
5449423	25
5449526	26
5449643	27
5449740	28
91168513	29
9117046	30
40740921	31
	32
	33
	34
	35

Book Mark:

See also:

S. 864155 - P.O. m + m.
S2904743 and W.D.

Off May 24

S. 864155 - P.O. 7m 4m.
S2904743 and 113

Off My Q

P | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Rader,
_____, *Co. A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez,*

By whom *Cal. A. S.*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

James Rader

C.D. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Crader

Co D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*.

By whom *Calder*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Haris

(1863)

Copyist.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Braden
Private, Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age — 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sackburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Mitchez

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Copyist

18

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Butler

1st, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

10th, *3d* *August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Devine

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Leader

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This regiment was subsequently become Co. E, 1st U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amphlett

(175)

(175)

U

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Parker

1st Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

If this certificate is subsequently found to be correct, the same shall be valid.

D

Det. U. S.

Double rank:

Approved

Original

5 ff. Arc'v.

U.S.C.T.

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. IL Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb. 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, £ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, *ibid.* 100

Remarks: *En duty at Reg. Hdqrs.
Stop for 4 hours and
1 painted the camp*

*This author has subsequently become a U.S. citizen and is now a U.S. citizen.

Book mark: _____

1111

Hampden

Symptoms

12

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Priv., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. W. [illegible]

1229

1229

JP

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Prader

Prader Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(352)

James

Copies

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Prader
Prader, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Trader
2nd, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

P

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Prater
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Prader
Prdr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 12/100 for Camp & Har.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Detached Service by Sp. Order No. 35 Fort H. Apr. Feb. 17/65.

Book mark :

Harris

(239)

Copied.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Prader

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Michy Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 ^{*12*}/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Gar.*

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

(108)

Capt.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. ...

James P. ..., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* *1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *for ...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

James S. Porter

Porter, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328)

James S. Porter

Capt.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Prater

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

Prater
Capt.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James S. ...

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James S. ...
Clerk.

5 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James P. Baker

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Sept.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Prader
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *no* 100 for *one Screw*
Driver & Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty*
in Post Ordnance Office.

Book mark:

J. Pool

(100)

Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Prader +

1st, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Reg't H. Art'y 2d)
On extra duty as Guard
at Reg't Hd. Qrs.
Feb. 1864 (4 Reg't H. S. Col'd Art'y)
On guard duty at Reg't
Hd. Qrs.

Feb. 1865 (5 Reg't H. S. Col'd Art'y)
About on det. serv. in
the City Fire Dept. by
Op. Order No. 35 Port Hd. Qrs.
Feb. 17. 65

Apr. 1865. About on det.
duty in Port Ordnance
Office.

James Prader also as
James Prater

Book mark:

Handwritten

(540)

Copyist

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Prader,
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ³¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 24 ^{He} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen,
Given original organization.
Stop for one Wiper & Sound driver
lost 26 cts. —

Book mark 1108, P 8, 70.

P. O. Pool.

Prader, James
 2. Corp
 4. Pvt., Co. D, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Funeral Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Do not
43 1866

Produce 1866
25

1866

SP 2000 Reader James
55 1866 P F

Order

By Col. Arthur (May)
Wm. was March 27th 1866

Special Order
No 555

III - E - - -

IV - The following named
enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty
in the Regimental Quarter Master Dept
and will report at once to their respective
Company Commanders for duty. Viz.

+ Private James Proctor "D" Company +

By Command of
Lieut Col E. H. Hinson
Lynn Sayle
Adjutant

Comdg Officer
D. Company

F. B. U.S. CO. H. A. R. Y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

5482039

6

5439468

7

5452131

8

5452245

9

5454001

10

2117470

11

40740923

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

See also

See also

10 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.
William E. B. T.
Co. 5, 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black;* hair *Black*

Where born *Cleveland O. Wis.*

Occupation *a barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar* 186*3*.

Where *Millikan's land,*

By whom *Capt. H. B. B.* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *died of disease
at Vicksburg, Miss.,
Sept 6 1863.*

Harmon

(10350)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Pratt

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pratt

Wm. F. Carter **U.S.C.T.**

Power's
Comp't. Power's
Co. Col'd **Reg't U.S. Col'd**

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *6 months*, 186*1*.
Station *Company*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Five rank Garrison Hall

Book mark:

Wm. F. Carter
(344) Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439468

75917

This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441980.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Pratt

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't Ia. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ross

(268)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Garrison Pratt

1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Remontal
Hospital at Vicksburg
Miss. Sept 6, 1863.

*This registration subsequently located the
Colored Heavy Artillery

Book mark

(200)

Pratt

(100)

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Pratt

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 (at Fort Sumter)
Died - Sept 1863
Wichburg, Miss.
Died in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

W. S. Ballou

(646)

Copyist

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Pratt

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .
Pay due from Government

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 2, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 03
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Died at
Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 6/63.
Final Statement
rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark

C. P. Richardson

13044

Copist.

Pratt, Garrison -

P. F. Co.

5 U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Descriptive Lists
Marial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

I certify, on honor, that Garrison Pratt, a Private, of
Captain H. Power Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of African Descent, born in Cleveland Co. State
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Milliken Bend La. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss. on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in~~ service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Cause of
Death at V. Burg. Miss. Sept. 6th 1863

The said Garrison Pratt was last paid by Paymaster
from Columbus to include the First day of May, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Eighteen ⁰³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of May,
1863, when Enrolled his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, GUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi this 16th day
of February, 1866.

James H. Johnson
Captain 5th U.S. Col. & Adj. Genl.
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Herman Selt
9th
Reg't of Louisiana
5th U.S. Vols.
VOLUNTEERS.
Recd Sept 6th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls; and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laureless must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL (0537-1)

March 7th 1866

FILED

Mar 7 1866

[Signature]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thos. Smith
Wm. H. Smith of Lincoln

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

BY GENERAL'S ORDER.

Secretary sent 21 Nov 1864

186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11th Regt
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died of Disease in Government Hospital at Fort Sumter
W. H. B. May 1862
The said Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 1866 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington, this 2 day of October 1866.

E. B. Keaster

Edw. Hunt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Captain D. H. Cold (retired)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

10-5, 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y

Thiralo

CARD NUMBERS.

The Hall, Garrison

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Proctor, Charles H.
Co C, 5 U.S. Corp & Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5445350	34
5445515	35
5439652	36
5447656	37
9116394	38
9116647	39
40740924	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Preston

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *57* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blue*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hopkinton N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Hopkinton Post Bn.*

By whom *J. J. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid. at death*

Died Aug 10. 1863.

SP

5 Ill. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Preston

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ill. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hopkinton N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Millbrook Bond*

By whom *J. H. Hickey*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(2500)

Enlist.

P. H. H. H. **U.S.C.T.**

Robbins
Capt, Robbins'
Col. 3rd **Reg't U. S. Col'd**

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *9*.

Station *1st Cavalry Reg't*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment Aug 7, 1862.
R. & P. 4-11965.*

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Preston

Det, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Milliken's Bend*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Preston

Rt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 1 to 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in
quarters Aug. 15. 1863*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Warner

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. W. Preston
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (4 Regt Land Artillery)
Lear: Aug. 15 - 63
Vicksburg Died
of disease.

Book mark:

H. E. Allen

(546)

Copyist

82 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Preston
Capt, Cal, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wichita, Miss, May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1866; drawn since \$35 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at orig. org.
died at W. B. Miss. Aug.
15/63. Final statement
forwarded to W. B. Aug. 1863.

Book mark

(100)

Schmidt

Const.

Preston, Charles -
A. C.

5

U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be repaid by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Priv Charles Preston

94 Regt of Louisiana

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Aug 15 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instruments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

July 21

Office of the Adjutant General

I certify, on honor, that Charles Preston, a Private of
Captain Spencer's Company (G) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
Volunteers of the 2nd Ar., born in Hopkinton, State
of Ky., aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Furnace, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Wetland La.
by Spencer, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Black Miss., by St. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of disease at
Black Miss. August 13th 1863

The said Private Charles Preston ^{has pay due}
^{was last paid by Paymaster}
from enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fourteen ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Enrollment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Black Miss., this 11th day
of February 1863

Soren Lambert
Captain

Commanding Company.

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 5-5 11 6	18
5-4 5-4 20 6	19
5-4 5-4 28 5	20
5-4 5-4 38 3	21
5-4 5-4 46 2	22
5-4 5-4 55 2	23
5-4 5-4 64 4	24
5-4 5-4 74 1	25
5-4 5-4 83 1	26
5-4 5-4 92 3	27
5-4 5-5 03 2	28
5-4 5-5 17 5	29
5-4 5-5 31 2	30
5-4 5-5 44 3	31
5-4 5-5 57 2	32
5-4 5-5 68 9	33
5-4 5-5 77 1	34
5-4 5-5 87 4	35
5-4 5-5 94 2	36
9117680	37
9117807	38
40940925	39
	40
	41
	42
	43

Book Mark:

P34 H11 C5 1876

See also

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Patton

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *brunet*

Where born *Lagos, N. I.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *J. B. Watkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Observed*

(80000)

James
Capt.

D

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Preston

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Light*

Where born *Port of Spain*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Hickory*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Williams*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Weston

*Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.**

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichita, Miss., Aug 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1863.

Where

Wichita, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(7566)

Samuel C. Weston

Captain.

5 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Wm., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 14 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *7*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Samuel Jackson

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Preston
*1st Lt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st 186 *7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This certification is furnished by General G. J. R. E. S. to the War Department.

Book mark:

James Preston

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

1st Lt. L. L. L.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1* 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book number

100

W. H. L. L.
Comdr

Q

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas H. Dutton

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company has subsequently become Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Discharge

Thos. H. Dutton

1864 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Preston
Prs., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G*
Sept 20 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
201 *[Signature]*

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston

Pt

, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1, June 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston

3rd, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on d-d as Battalion transfer

Book mark:

Ref. Approved

02

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1, Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as
Battery Teamster

Book mark:

Ref

Appxist.

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ Min 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On duty, duty 100
Bull teamster

Book mark: _____

P. C. P.
against

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Preston

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regt

Captain

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Britton

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr. 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Battalion Quartermaster.

Book mark:

J. J. Cooke

(428)

Capt.

P. J. 54th **U. S. C. T**

Samuel Preston
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(352)

P. J. Coore
Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(127)

B. B. Cook

Captain.

Pf

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston
Cot

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pf Cooke

(507)

Copist.

P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston
Cvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 95 100 for *Camp & Union*
Equipages lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Am. det. serv. for S.O.*
of dated 4th grade for 7th Mo.
Nov. 1/65

Book mark: _____

B. F. Cooke
Comd.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 8 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted Dec 8 1861
in Co. G, 5th Reg't Heavy Art'y
from N. H. & Post of
Albany Dec 2/1861*

Book mark;

(50)

E. A. T. B. B.

Copied

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1st April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4.10* 100 for *leave*

lost & delayed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *leave*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on special duty with Det. Co. 2nd*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Samuel Preston Captain

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amosel Greeter
Co. 1st, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Liberty Miss. Aug 2, 1864 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1865 .

Last paid to *Feb. 25*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 77* 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *05* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *General original*
organization. By purchase
of 10 soldiers for clothes
diff. since between old & new
catalogues. Paid for
50 p. 2/68 R. 2. 22.

Book mark: *4-2 P14769, P42 P102, 1st*
P. 34, Oct 11 1876 24447, 1877

Greeter

(361)

(Opnst.)

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Preston
Priv. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Apr 1964 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) On duty detailed as teamster Feb 20/64.
May to Aug 1964 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) On duty detailed as teamster Jan 1964.
Sept 1964 to May 1965 - On duty Battalion Teamster since Apr. 29. 64.
June 1965 - On duty Reg't Teamster
July 1965 - About on det. ser. at Mil Prison No. 1 since July 29. 65.
Sept & Oct. 1965 - On duty Teamster at Battal Hd. Qrs.
Dec. 1965 - About on det. ser. as Teamster with D. G. M. since Dec. 23. 65.
Jan to Apr 1966 - About det. ser. Depot L. M. H. since Dec. 23. 65.

Book mark:

W. S. Allards

Preston, Samuel

P, Co. B, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Preston, Saml

P. G.

Specification. In this that the said Private Samuel Pristan of Company "G" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent having been duly detailed and posted as a Sentinel on the Line of fortification around Vicksburg, did desert his Post between the hours of twelve and two o'clock in the morning and was found in camp in his Company quarters by the Sergeant of the Guard.

All this on or about the seventh day of July 1864

Jacob Bucher M. Sgt
Acting Officer of the Guard

Witness - Captain David Cornwell
Sergeant Geo. McElroy

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows:

Guilty to the Specification
Guilty to the Charge

Finding and Sentence

The Court finds the prisoner Private Samuel Pristan Company "G" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent, as follows:

Of the Specification - Guilty

Of the Charge - Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him, Private Samuel Pristan Company "G" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent, to twenty days hard labor with Ball and Chain

E. J. Owen, Lieut Col
President and Rec

Proceedings, Finding, and Sentence, in the case of Private
Samuel Preston, are approved, and will be carried into ef-
fect by the proper commanding Officer.

By order of

Brig Genl J. H. Mather

(M. H. B. Randall

A. A. Genl

Head Quarters of the Post
Pickensburg Miss Jan 13th 1864

Preston, Samuel

P. 4

Proceedings of an Investigation, held
at the headquarters 1st Regt Miss Heavy Art & D
Vicksburg, Miss. Army 1864 by virtue of the
following orders

Headquarters of the Post
Vicksburg, Miss. Army 6th 1864.
Special Orders
No. 3

VIII.
Upon the recommendation of Ad
H. L. L. Commanding Regiment First Col Oran
H. Oran 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent is hereby
appointed to hear and determine the offenses and
order the punishment of all offenses committed
by members of the Regiment, punishable by a
"Regimental Court Martial" in accordance with
Section 7 of an Act of Congress approved July 7, 1864.

By Order of Brigadier General L. M. Foster
H. H. F. Randall
Assistant Adjutant General

The Court met pursuant to the above orders
and proceeded to the trial of Private Samuel
Dorseton 1st 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent
on the following charge and specification

Charge and Specifications

Private Samuel Dorseton Company G 1st Miss
Heavy Artillery African Descent

Charge
Deserting his Post

Private
B. 5 U.S. CO. 11 H. ARTY.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439241
5455178
5455315
5439237
5455446
5439264
5455575
5439836
5455692
5455833
5440166
5456027
9117683
40746926

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See North

See also

5-272134 - no aff

O. 2719525 P. O. Mil

2 North St. 10/18/32

aff
Ang
Apr

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lynn, S. C.

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Clinton S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Clinton S.*

By whom *Lynn & Co.*; term *one* yrs.

Remarks: *Enlisted and in
service of the Union
from 1st of service.*

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Price

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O. Feb 20, 1863

Where born *Clinton Co Ohio*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1863

Where enlisted *Albana Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1863

Where mustered in *Albana*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *63 Sub Dist 4 Dist 2 Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Not deposited under G.O.*

305 U.S.C.T. No 274 \$175

Undrawn under part 6

same order \$175

Book mark:

J. P. Edwards

(377)

Cap't.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Price

Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(10)

B. J. Cooke

Copist.

57/Int

U.S.C.T.

Quincy Price

Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *White*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 5, June, 1865.

Present or absent

Abney

Stoppage, \$

19

100 for

Costing

Corrdrawn

Due Gov't, &

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On det. pers. at
and report.

Book mark :

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Copyist

H. W. H. 2nd **U.S.C.T.**

James T. H. 2nd
H. W. H. 2nd, Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd L. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st* *1st* *1st*, 186*1*.

Station *1st* *1st* *1st*

Present or absent *1st* *1st* *1st*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1st* *1st* *1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1st* *1st* *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st *1st* *1st*
1st *1st* *1st*
1st *1st* *1st*

Book mark: *1st* *1st* *1st*

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Price

Capt, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cavd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Det. Serv. at
Ordn Depot

Book mark:

(509)

R. J. Anson

Capt. 1st.

10 11 9 1860 **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Price
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 2 1860*, 186*0*.

Station *at Fort Smith*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5*, 100 for *for 100*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

James R. Price

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lyman Price
Pr

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. serv at*
Ord. Depot.

Book mark:

(308)

B. J. Cottle
Copyist

Wm. H. ... **U.S.C.T.**

Company ...

Co. *...* Reg't U. S. Col'd *...*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *...* 186*...*

Station *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *...*

Book mark :

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Price
Capt, Col G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. & A. Co.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cook
(58) Captain

D 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Agnes Price
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cml H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30th*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*
St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 9th
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Easterling
(1861) *Capt.*

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Price

Priv. Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1865 - Recd. March 1865
Recruit from Depot*

*June to Nov. 1865 - Absent on
det. serv at Ord. Depot
since June 17. 65.*

*Feb. 1866. Recd: Feb. 24/66
U. S. Army, Miss. Must
out by reason. Exen
term of service.*

Book mark:

W. S. Hall

(640)

Copyist

P 5 Hatt U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Paine

1st Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Mass. July 12 & 13 1866

Muster-out to date July 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{unpaid} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6.57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 103.28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks Due 1st Camp & Garrison
Equipment \$ 600. Retains
Hampock, Haverack and Canton
Arrived as Recruit. Retains
Springfield R. Musket & accoutrements
\$ 600, per G. O. 101 dated July 1865

Book mark:

Cover
Cutter

JAN 13 5440166 1866

Wm. Dyer Muster act to
take effect Feb 13. 1866.

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

2

5th. Arty. U.S.C.T.

James B. ...
Co. H, 5 Regt U.S. Cold L. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
February 15, 1865

Muster-out to date 1865

Last paid to 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *... to ...*
... 15/64 ...
...

Book mark:

...
(301) *...* Copied.

Miss. Army
Col. , 5 U.S. Cavalry

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438799
5438767
54380870
54380573
54381131
54381257
54381382
54381494
54381596
54381693
54381779
9117242
40740927

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Rank Mark:

See also

180016 80mm

RY P667455

S-2383520 and 42

off my Gr

P. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rice,

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Fair.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilcox, Wis.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 22*, 186*4*.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *Col. H. Kuster*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Chas. Rice,

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Price

Det, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(224)

Price
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Price

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Burg Mts, Dec 22, 1864.

Where born *Midway Co. Miss*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *2 Burg Mts*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *2 Burg Mts*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

Asperman

(830)

Copied.

U.S.C.T.

George Price

Col. E. S. Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appendix C

Company Muster Roll

for Free 10 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \frac{\text{ } }{\text{ } } \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

topical, 81.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Price

Prst. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for — *Dec 9 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for *1 month*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208)

Price

Compt.

12 **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Dyer

1st Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Ordnance*
Roll

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

D | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Prosser
1st Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Comp & Equip*
Lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Allen
(200) *Captist.*

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1*65* 100 for

Camp &

Gun Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

(338)

Copied.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Free

1st Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Camp &

War Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

(224)

Copied.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Price

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

65
100 for

Camp

& Gun Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(258)

Captist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George [unclear]

[unclear], Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [unclear], 1866.

Present or absent [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Price

Port, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Given Rec. Co. by
Vicksburg Miss.
Enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark:

W. B. Salomon

(646)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Price
Pri, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Richburg, Miss., May 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Found no receipt
stop for ord.
Hatched on Hancock
Canton & traps returned

Book mark:

J. G. Hughes

Price, George

5 Regt. Mass 49

Co.

Regt.

/ Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Musical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is given are given on the back.

NOTE 2.—No enlistment holds to service. A muster roll must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster roll, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rice, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss. the 6th day of December 1866

Witness: B. H. Stevens

George Rice mark

No. 136
George Rice
Enlistment at Vicksburg Miss.
6th December, 1866
By Edw. E. Kennedy Major
First Regt. Mississippi

Mace

Enlistment last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  *Vicksburg*

I, *George Rice*, born in *Mississippi*, aged *eighteen* years, in the State of *Mississippi*, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *sixth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Rice*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*, this *6th* day of *December*, 1864, before *Edw C Knolly* his *George X Rice* mark
St Col Marsh witness
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman
Surg Gen U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Rice* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Col* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

St Col Edw C Knolly
Recd M. Marshal of Mass
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dies of Mich and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *Regiment of Vol* on the *29th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Vicksburg*

Edw C Knolly
St Col
Recd M. Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Vol

Enlisted & Mustered

Single

5 U.S. GOVERNMENT ART 7

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Pierce, George

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Back Mark

See also

Wm. McHenry
Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439038	25
5450992	26
5451130	28
5451305	29
5440542	30
5451945	31
9117235	32
70740937	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 1651-C.D.-87

See also

12 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

McLeroy Rice,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green Co. Ohio.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 2,* 186*5.*

Where *Columbus Ohio.*

By whom *Capt. Webb,* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *From City, Green Co 7 dist. Oh. started Aug 7, 1865.*

Harin.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Mc Gury Price

Appears with rank of Pat on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Green Co. O.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk.

Complexion Sk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

(Where credited Spina City, Green
Co, 9th Dist, O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(800)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mr Harvey Price

Det Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Due to amount deposited
under the provisions of S. O. No. 305
of S. O. Dec. 27. 61 S. O. No. 2*

Book mark:

Vickers

Copyist

(1338)

0 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Price

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See to suit*
Depot under pressure
of 100 to 150 lbs
weight is \$450.00

* *Insured by carrier.*

Book mark :

Allen
Capt.

D **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Car. Larry Price

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 9*

Book mark r

Wm. Allen

1865

Capt.

P. 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

McGurvey Price
Pot. Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 9, 1865.

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 1865.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Ramsey
Compt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mc Garvey Price

Port, Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 - Gain H. Art'y

By Bury Mass.

Forwarded from Tada

Barbadoe to Columbus

Ohio

Aug. 1865 - Loss. Aug 7.

Grenada Ohio.

Deserted

* Name appears also as
Mc Garvey Price

Book mark:

Mc Garvey

(546)

Copyist.

P

5th. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Brown (Dead)
Art. Co. 6, 5 Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marching Mass. 1866

Muster-out to date 1866

Last paid to *1/10/66* 1865

Clothing account:

From 1866
Last settled 1866 : drawn since \$ *15* 90/100

Due soldier \$ 100 : due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* 2/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit
District of Oregon
Aug 9 65. Stop for Ord.*

Book mark - *3631 - Co. I. 5th.*

W. E. Hughes

(351)

(opposite)

History of
Co., 5 U.S. Cavalry Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5438624</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
<i>Along card file and index</i>	
<i>with 53 users</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Work:

See also.

Private
Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439242	1
2	5435177	2
3	5435314	3
4	5437738	4
5	5435445	5
6	5439765	6
7	5435574	7
8	5439837	8
9	5435691	9
10	5435832	10
11	5448165	11
12	54356026	12
13	9117684	13
14	40740928	14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1299000. P.O. off.

Ag. 1341896

W. H. P. Co.

C. D. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. G. Rice

L, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clinton Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Leicester N.Y.*

By whom *Cap. Allen*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Inducted into the
U.S. Service
in 1865*

Allen
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Plav. W. Smith

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863

Where born *Clinton Co Ohio*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 186

Where enlisted *Urbana O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Wavy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 186

Where mustered in *Urbana*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist 4 Dist 0*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Out deposited under GO*
No 305 Col'd H. Art'y \$200
and due on deposit \$200

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(523)

Report

P.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Rice

Bt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1476

R. J. Cook
Capt.

P. 54. *Atty* U.S.C.T

Peter A. Price
Capt. Co. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd *H. Atty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det. serv. at
Ord. Depot.

Book mark:

(157)

B. J. Cooke
Compt.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Smith
Co. *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st* *1864*

Station *1st*

Present or absent *1st*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Price

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On Det. Serv. At
Ord. Depot.*

Book mark;

(248)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

1st Reg't U. S. Col'd **U.S.C.T.**

John H. ...
Co. ... Reg't U. S. Col'd *...*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *...* 186*...*

Station *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...

Book mark:

...
...

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Price

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick leave at
Ord. Depot.

Book mark:

1865

P. G. Cooke

Copyst.

U.S.C.T.

Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 186

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Must not be a piece

Book mark

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Price

Capt, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. C&D H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.95 for Camp & Garrison
Equipages lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Cook

1865

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Price

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at
Fort Sumter, S.C.
by reason of expiration
of term of service*

Book mark:

(127)

John A. Price

Captain.

JP

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter A. Price

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1965 - Gain. March 1965.
Recruit from Depot

June to Nov. 1965. Absent
on det. serv at Ordnance
Depot since June 1965.

Feb. 1966 - Loss. Feb. 14/66.
V. T. Burgess. Must'd
out by reason Exha
tion of service.

Book mark:

W. Salade

646

Copyist.

R | *J. Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter A. Price
1st Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Litchburg Mass Feb 12 & 13, 1866

Muster-out to date *July 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *new settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *104* ²⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* ¹/₃ 100 due \$ *66* ²/₃ 100

Remarks *Due mt. Camp & Garrison*
Equipment \$6.00. Retains
knapsack, Haversack and canteen
Service as Recruit. Retains Springfield
R. Musket & accoutrements \$6.00 per
Go 101 Series of 1865 has Sept. Muster
out to take effect July 13. 1866

Book mark:

(over)
Quincy

Nov. 13

5440165

1891

Mutated out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

D

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Retired Price
28, Cash, 3 Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appearance **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
February 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *21 Feb 1866*
Discharged & exchanged
from 2d Regt U.S. Arty
for 3d Regt U.S. Arty
at Fort Sumter

Book mark:

J. A. Smith

5405, 5406
Col. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5489391	28
5441996	29
5442135	30
5442272	31
5442404	32
5442535	33
5442679	34
5440176	35
5442915	36
9115694	37
40740929	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Rank Mark

See also

8843554-PO aff

2 1474856 P.O. m. 121

P. 1474555 P. O. aff

ms 1165717

Exffing C.

H | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Price

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rockingham Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 13*, 18*66*.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *J. Price, Ohio*; term *1* yr.

Remarks:

*Mustered out at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb. 14 1866.*

Carroll

(3889)

Capt.

P 5th Reg't U.S.C.T

Samuel Price

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Roll dated

Columbus O. Feb. 20 1865

Where born Rockingham Co N.C.

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 15 1865

Where Columbus O.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Sk; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute before Sept

for John S. Cromwell

Book mark:

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439391

1891

Franklin Sp. Franklin
Co. 7th Dist. C.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James B. Rice
P. H., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C. & H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Apprehended for and*
remained in custody as a
spy on M. 23

Book mark:

Leys

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Burt
1st

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty at*
Post to Muster roll.
Refused for extra pay
as he is doing so.

Book mark:

Page

0001

00000

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Price

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *He is daily doing in
the Quartermaster's
Department.*

Book mark:

1861

Gipps.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sigmund Price

Dr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

100

P

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Summed Price

Robt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1867, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In last duty in Reg't
2nd Reg't since Dec 1867

Book mark:

Frederick
Capt.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Price

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

* Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Feb 1st 1864*

Book mark

Samuel Price

(1864)

Copied

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Price

Det., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May + June 1865 - On daily
duty in the Reg'd Quarter
Master Dept.*

*July 1865 - On duty Stableman
in Regt. G.M. Dept.*

*Aug 1865 - On daily duty with
Regimental Quarter Master*

*Dec 1865 + Jan 1866 - On
daily duty in Regt. G.
M. Dept since Dec. 1865.*

*Feb. 1866. Dis. Feb. 1866
Vicksburg Miss.
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of Term
of service.*

Book mark:

W. G. Gallo

(546)

Copyist.

P 5. H. W. U.S.C.T.

Amuel Price

Pvt., Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H't

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Miss. Feb 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 14, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{new outfit} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 ⁵⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 ⁸¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as Overdue*

*Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service to
take effect Feb 14 1866*

Retained Haversack, Haversack

and Combs as per G.O. order

No 114 War Department 1865

Book mark:

C. W. W.

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Price

John, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C. March 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date *1864*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*.

Clothing account:

First settled *1864* : amount since *2* 100

Due & due *2* 100 : due U.S. *2* 100

Am't for change in kind or money *2* 100

U.S. for arms, equipments, &c. *2* 100

money paid *2* 100 : due *2* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Discharged by reason of ex-
piration of term of service at
Fort Monroe, Va. 1864

Book number *Vol 1711-69*

James Price

(101)

Amount

Price, Samuel

Co. *A*

5

Reg't *24th*

1 Inclosures. *1*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers */*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

P

No. 177

Enlisted at Proctor's Ore.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

John D. Cromwell

On the 12 day of January, 1865.

By

Apollonius Pergetes A.M.

St. Louis, Missouri

Alfred S. Brown

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Articles issued to substitute

Value of clothing, &c.

Tracy, 182. 04

Stevens 481 40

Complete in 45

Local Coal Strips to be

Rec'd Nov 23/68

Substitute before us of John S. Greenwell of Franklin Co
Franklin County Ohio (No. 39.) Not entitled to bounty
SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Chillicothe
Franklin County



I, James A. Greenwell born in the State
of North Carolina, aged Twenty-two years, and by
occupation a Subvers

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John S. Greenwell Esq., of Franklin Co Franklin
to be his substitute in lieu of draft in said Co not entitled to

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** for the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 21st day of February, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said John S. Greenwell, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of February
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
this 21st day of February 1865.
BEFORE James A. Greenwell
after the 1st of the following

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John S. Greenwell
he is duly entitled to draft in Franklin Co Franklin County Ohio
not entitled to draft 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Seven
inches high.

James A. Greenwell
Provost Marshal

J. S. Greenwell
Commissioner of Board

M. S. Greenwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Franklin Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Price Cole desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ one and further that I am a fugitive
contraband from South Carolina.

GIVEN at Columbia, S.C.
the 15 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

Wm. K. King Samuel Price Cole
Must.

Substitute for Draft

No. 172

Enlisted at Columbia, S.C.

As Substitute for

Samuel Price Cole

On the 19 day of February, 1865.

By

Wm. K. King
Wm. K. King

Board of Enrollment.

Due of

Substitute

of

Company

Regiment

1st

Feb 21 1865

5 U.S. CO. TELL ARCY.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-462746
5-462844
5-462943
5-463063
5-463180
5-463311
5-463435
5-463565
5-463699
5-463846
5-463990
5-464126
5-464253
5-464381
5-464504
5-464629
5-464752
9118648

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Ball Mark:

See also

F 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Field Art.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1-4-61*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Wm. Graham*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Has a broken left*
eye.

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rice

Sgt, Co. L., 1 Reg't Minn Heavy Art'y.*

Ago 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., 1863.

Muster-in to date () Nov., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov., 1863.

Where Duck River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(252)

Copyist

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Price

Bat. Co. L 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(258)

William

Copyist.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Price

Bat., Co. K., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JP

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Price

1st, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Harris

(338)

Capt.

7 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

1st Reg't U.S. Art'y
Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't U.S. Art'y, 1867.

Present or absent 1st Reg't U.S. Art'y

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Reg't U.S. Art'y
Company

3 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Price

1st Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forst

7 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Bell

Bell, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

James H

Captain

3 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Hall

1st Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

(158) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[200]

Copied

D | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Price
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(658)

W. H. Miller

Co. inst.

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Price

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book with:

J. S. Miller

(2303)

Capt.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Price

Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Examined by _____

(100)

W. M. Miller
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Price

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95
100 for Havercock.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ramsey

(281)

Capt.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Price

Priv., Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book number

Index

P. M. Price
Capt.

9/2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Price

2nd, Co, L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Price
(20) *Price*

62

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Forrest Rice

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 310 7 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest Rice Captain

77 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Rice

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington, D.C., June 24, 1866

Muster-out to date *March 29, 1866*

Last paid to *Feb. 25, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ *57* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Volunteer. Awarded
- 20000. Certificate of
- 100000. Service. Received
of original papers
- 100000.*

Book mark *V 92 10 2 3 4 5 6*

Sitter

1000

1000

P. on L., 5 Reg. M. D. 1874

Descriptive Links

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Post Office District
Misses -

Thomas Price

Pr. No. R. 5 22 2 3

Wm. T. Price

Tickburg, N.Y.
Jan 24 1868

My dear Friend
Dear

19
Dear Adewell & Co. of
Dear Thomas Vail & Company Taken at
Jan 19th 1868 with pleasure

Respectfully,
Wm. Vail
Springfield, N.Y.

5080000000

People

People

CARD NUMBERS

5458148
5456605
5456708
5456794
5456885
5456969
5457075
5457211
5457350
5457482
5457638
5458119
9118040
30877861
40740930

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Book Mark:

See also

9

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

William Price

Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born London, La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Tidewater, Va

By whom Capt. T. A. Smith, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 7. 65

James
Carter

P. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Malace Price

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Musters and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Mississippi)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Mar 12, 1864.

Where born *Greenville Ala.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wicksburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Grays*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *4th*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Small

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Price

Det. Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered as full pay since 1

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Walter Price

Engraved.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Price

Pt. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel J

(388)

Comdr

✓

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wallace Free

Rt

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop \$1 per order
Ry'tt Court martial

Book mark:

Womully

(1159)

Copy

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Price

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100

by sentence

of Reg't em

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(668)

(668)

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Price

Pri

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 25

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100 for

by sentence

of Reg't C. M.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(368)

Captist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Price

Pn

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cld H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100 for

by sentence

Rytl Court martial

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drumelly

(353)

Copist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Price

Priv. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent / Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Sentence of

Reg't Court Martial, \$0.75 for Camp & Garrison
stoppage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Promoted by 1st Lt. J. H. H. H.

Book mark:

Miller

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Prout

Prout, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent,

Absent

Stoppage, \$

/ 100

for *Sentence of Regimental*

Court Marshal \$0.22 for Ordnance, \$0.95 for G & V. Exp.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Gen. Hospital No. 3*

Book mark:

Williken

(128)

Capt.

576. 1208. C. 2

Wallace

Co. 26, 1st Reg't 26th A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May 19, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 19, 1865.

How employed Dr.

Last paid by Maj. Reck
to 100, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left for Baltimore
Oct 12 1865 & returned
for R. C. M. # 213

Wm. B.

Book mark:

Wm. B.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Price

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863,

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

22

100 for

ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358)

Compt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Rice

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l Hospital at Vicksburg, Sept. 12th 1865. Stop for ordnance cost 22 cents.*

Book mark:

W. Miller

(238)

Ordnance

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Price

1st Lt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
— Gain - March 1. 64 8500 lbs.
— Also enlisted in Co.

May 4, 1865. 7.25. About
sick in Genl Hospital No. 3
since May 29, 1865
(5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Sept 5, 1865 - Transferred Sept
17/65 to Burge in Genl Hosp.
of disease.

Book mark :

W. Wallace

(546)

Copyist

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Bruce

Pt. Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wichburg Mass. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *April 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *4*^{*81*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22*^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Regiment
Went of disease in Regt'l
Hospital at Wickburg,
Sept 17 65 Stop for Ord-
nance lost 22 lbs. Final
statements forwarded*

Book mark:

A. H. Scott

(364)

Capt.

Price, Wallace

P. Co. H, 5 Regt. 125th

5

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Descriptive Lists
Serial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 52. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ind. Wallace Price

Late of Company *H*

32 Reg't of *U.S.C.A.H*

Volunteers, who died at

on the *17* day of *September* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Wallace Price late
a Private of Captain Reginald Kalmach's Company H of
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Reg. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 14th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1864, at Vicksburg
in Company H, 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Reg. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln in the State
of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Crim hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Genl. Post Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 17th day of September 1865, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>none</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>none</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wallace Price deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Vicksburg Miss

DATE:

Sept 20th 1865

[A. G. O. N. 104]

Reginald Kalmach
Captain

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo. Wallace Price H. Co.

52 Regt of U.S. C. Art. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutor and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 10 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Wallace Price a Private of
Captain W. Kaluback & Company (X) of the 52 Regiment of U.S.C. & M. R.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lindsey, State
of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Crim hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Hankins Ide, at Vicksburg, on the 1st day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 52 U.S.C. & M. R. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of disease
in General Post Hospital at Vicksburg Sept 17th 1865.

The said Wallace Price was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Four 81 dollars, since the 30th day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for wardrobe lost viz: for
one wiper and one tumpkin (22) twenty two cents.
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 20th day
of September, 1865.

Reginald Kaluback
Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Wallace Price

Late of Company *H*, *5th* Regiment

U S C Artillery, who died
at *U S A Fort* ~~General~~

Hospital *Arkansas* *Sept 17th*
186 *5th*

Aug Miss ^{Post} U. S. Army General Hospital,

1865.

Commanding Officer, H Company,
5th Regiment U S C I

I have to inform you
that Wallace Price of your Company died in this
Hospital on September 17th of
Pneumonia

The above named soldier had no descriptive List in this office
I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects. D

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S.

In Charge of ~~General~~ Hospital

Post.

Inventory of the effects of Wallace Price
 Company H 5th Regiment U.S. Army
 who died in the U.S.A. Post General Hospital on the
17th day of September 1865 of Inflammation of the Lungs

CAPS	No Effects	BLANKETS	No Effects
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		GANTLETS	
JACKETS		HABERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Wallace Price

Late of Company H 5th Regiment
U.S. Army who died
 at U.S.A. Post General
Hospital Sept-17th
1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of
Private Wallace Price

Late of Company Ath

5th Reg't of A. S. C. Art. Ar.

Volunteers, who died at A. S. M. C. Hosp.

on the 1st day of Sept. 1861



Inventory of the effects of Willace Rice late
late of Captain Co Company No of
5 Regiment of U S C Art Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as
at in the State of on
day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
as a on the day of 186 , at
Company No 5 Regiment of U S C Art Reg Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a; he died in U S C Art Reg, at
Pickensburg Miss on the 17 day of Sept, 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>See Collect</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>See Collect</u>	Kimpsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Willace Rice, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

The above named soldier has no Description List of his office

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company

in charge Fort Hooper

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

When an officer or soldier shall die, or be
in the presence of two other commissioned
of what effects he had possessed of, above his
and transmit the same to the office of the De
of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
And to also any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
post, by profferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
adjutant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers
and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to
the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the
deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi-
ment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the
inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his
company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the
required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding
officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death,
specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and
to money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease;
which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to
which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory
of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of
———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal
representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the
soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease,
they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo-
sited with the Paymaster to the credit of the United States, until they
shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the
Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt
for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the
Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the
proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———
regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over
to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant
General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de-
ceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should
be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Private William Huer

Late of Company A

5th Reg't of U S C art Ar.

Volunteers, who died at U S Fort Hayes

on the 17th day of Sept. 1865

G.

Inventory of the effects of Wallace Rice late
a Private of Captain _____ Company H of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
in Company H, 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Inf. Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U. S. Col. Art. Inf., at
Petersburg Va. on the 17th day of Sept. 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>all effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>all effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Wallace Rice, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

The above named Soldier has no descriptive list at this office

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Petersburg Va.

DATE: Sept. 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 124.]

Wm. H. Glenny

Sergeon 4th U. S. C.

Commanding the Company

in Camp Fort Henry

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Therese Therese

CARD NUMBERS

544 2254
 544 2574
 544 2920
 544 3016
 544 3081
 544 3168
 544 3273
 544 3370
 544 3469
 544 3564
 544 3664
 544 3882
 544 4027
 544 4158
 544 4298
 544 4422
 544 4524
 544 4642
 544 4739
 9116840
 9117045

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

See also:

See also:

P. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Prier,

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above:

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Chalky Co. Maryland,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Rich.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married - family in Natchez, Miss.
Appointed Corp. Aug.
25 - 1863.*

Harmon

E.D. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Edward D. Dwyer

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Charles Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*

Where *La Roche.*

By whom *Capt. Rich.*; term *5* y'rs

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Aug. 25/63.
Reduced to rank
April 7/65.*

Chas. Dwyer

(6637)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Edward, Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La Vols.*

Age -- *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Miss. Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Washington*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Edward Carter

(300)

Copyist

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dyer

Co. D, 9 Reg't Ia. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Co. D, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U.S. Cold Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. Dyer

(868)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Edward Price

Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This cavalryman subsequently became a
Colonel Heavy Artillery.

6 Reg't U. S.

Goods (Horse)

Humphreys

Agent

P

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Edward Pier

Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

OFFICE RECORDED AND SUBSEQUENTLY INDEXED BY *62* 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Hook mark: _____

Humphreys

10/10/63

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Lee

and Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted No. 14. R. H. Stee.*

* Filled up and returned subsequently to the Co. of 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Book mark: _____

Humphreys *Copied*

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward River

Comp, Co. A⁸, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ^X 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Sullivan

D

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Priest

(Cpl.), Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris
(368) _____ *Capt.*

P . | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Prior

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copypst.

P

[5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.]

Edward Prior

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(308)

Copied.

P

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Edward Prior

Wife, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Harris

Capt.

P

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Prior

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Harris
Copyist

SP

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Prior

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich' V. Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank of*
Capt. Apr. 1/63

Book mark: _____

Harris

(25)

Captain.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles S. Smith

Smith, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* to *June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Excess to make him*
Brig. April 1865.

Book mark:

(558)

Smith

Copied.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Packer

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(638)

Present

Against

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Smith, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

James Smith

Deput.

5

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Scott

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Edward Scott

Captain

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George S. Davis

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(228)

W. S. C. T.

Compt.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Prior,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{24}{100}$ for One Screw

Driver & Wiper

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pool,

(355)

Copist.

(D)

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Price

Regt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Cofd II. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

May 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 66; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Returned under Lt.
in War Dept, 1 Haversack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen,
Service, original organization,
Stop per one horse driver
& driver lost 20 cts.

Book mark

P. Price

(201)

Copyist.

Vol. K, 5 U.S. GEO. H. A. 1883

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438582	1
5438684	2
5461164	3
5461258	4
5461370	5
5461501	6
5461641	7
5461782	8
5461920	9
5462050	10
5462179	11
5462301	12
5462423	13
5462533	14
118452	15
5074093 1	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark

See also

S1375185- P.O. M9M

A2969438 and

S2983199 and ND

AY.1771437

Crossing Co.

28 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Priest

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Aug*, 186*2*.

Where *at home*

By whom *Wm. Bailey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *at the 11th Mass. Light Arty.
suffered from lack of
experience.*

Wm. Bailey

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Guest
1st

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y. Roll dated

March 1st 1864, 186*4*.

Where born *Massachusetts*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Andover Mass*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Andover Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged 1st Aug 1864*

Guest

Book mark:

Guest

(539) *Guest*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
_____, 186____.

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186____.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186____.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Mark mark _____

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Priest

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(Sign)

(Suppose)

(P)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Priest

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. C. & H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(1000)

Copyist.

(9)

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Priest

(Priv), Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Wasdon

(228)

Const.

(P)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Priest
Chin, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27 Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(325)

Was done

Copist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Priest

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. C. T.

1861

Correct.

I

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brest

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95

100 for

Camp & Garrison

Equipage lost & destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 harness.

Book mark;

U W Allen

(208)

Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pritch

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for camp & garrison

Equipment later destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Top in the service

Book mark:

A. T. Pritch

(338)

Copied.

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumner Priest

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent, *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *75*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & baggage*
Equipment lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 hour each*
about 2 1/2 hrs at Gen
Hopth Canada, Miss.
Stop for transportation for
washed while on furlough
\$2.72.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Priest

Priest, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S.
Gen Hospital Jackson
Miss.*

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

(1865)

Comptd.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amuel Priest

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Captain

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel P. West

Art., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 4 Apr

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Left & returned lost & returned - as per

Book mark:

3383

Samuel P. West
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Priest.

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Gen. V. H. Hurlburt
Miss. Enlisted.

Feb. 1865 - Absent on detached
service since Feb. 19. 65 per
Special order No. 35 dated
Hd. Qrs. Post of V. Hurlburt
V. Hurlburt Miss. Feb. 1865.
Order Brig. Gen. M. L. Smith.

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in Gen. Hooker
at Grenada Miss. since
Oct. 27. 1865.

Dec. 1865 - Absent sick in
Hd. Qrs. Gen. Hooker Jackson
Miss.

Jan'y 1866 - Absent sick
in Hd. Qrs. Gen. Hooker
Thurg. Miss.

Book mark:

W. S. S. S. S.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Post

4th, Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38, 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: - joined as recruit.
Stop for Oct 1864

Book mark =

(301)

Cop. inst.

OK, 5 U.S. DEPT. H. A. 1959

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5-4 6 0 5 5-9
2 5-4 6 0 6 5-0
3 5-4 6 0 7 3 6
4 5-4 6 0 8 3 2
5 5-4 6 0 9 0 3
6 5-4 6 0 5 8 2
7 5-4 6 1 0 7 2
8 5-4 6 1 1 6 2
9 5-4 6 1 2 5 6
10 5-4 6 1 4 1 0
11 5-4 6 2 5 8 3
12 9 1 1 8 4 4 9
13 4 0 7 0 0 9 2 3

24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book North

C.B. 12
227

See also

N. 1480084 B. with
1509240 P.O. Office

Wm. J. Perry Co.

P. 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Fry

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Jeff. B. Allen

Occupation Calver

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1864.

Where W. Va.

By whom St. J. Burns; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted.
30/60

Drayton

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Pry

Bt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(350)

Copied.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Gray

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't Ia. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Adam Bey

*Priv., Co. K., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Those men who subsequently became Capt. or Lieut. in the
Colonial Heavy Artillery.

Book number

(1863)

Palmer

Q

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Adam Irye

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Cavalry Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y. / U. S. C. T.

Adam Pry.

Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't L. \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book No. 100

Palmer

(7359)

Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Pry,
Pot., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 unlined
Blouse 1 pr Woolen Socks.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(1870)

1st Inst.

C | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Masdon
(200) *Copist.*

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Admiral Grey

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Mason

(175)

Opport.

C.P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Buge

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Buge

(24)

(24)

(P)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Key
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. C&D H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 Dec 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and Final
Statements given

Book mark: Disch'd Dec. 2/64 E.B. 227

R. G. Masdon

(359)

Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Pry
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. On daily duty
Bat Wagon Yard Cook

Dec. 1864. Received by
Miss Hiss. Discharged
order Gen. Wm. T. Dana.

Book mark:

W. S. Sallade

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Almon By

Art, Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Abilene
Discharged at Vicksburg Miss May 20/65
for disability Order May 20th A. J. J. Dana.*

V. 245 P 3752

Book mark: *V. 250 (90) 68.1. 70.1. 762*

3061-82 C.D. -

Discharged Dec 2/64. 213. 12/22

(361)

Lewis
(opinst.)

Pmy, Adam -

P. K., Co.

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2 Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h*, *g*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

P. A. (D. W. F. & W.)

1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abraham Pryor
a Private Co. K
Fifth Regt of U. S. Col. (A. A. G.)

Head Quarters
District West Texas and Eicksburg,
Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 30th 1864.
To be Discharged

By order of
Maj Genl A. L. J. Dana
(Signed) S. K. Harris
A. A. G.

A true copy
T. C. Harris,
Lieut Col & Asst Adj Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

By Adj Genl A. L. J. Dana
Recd 20th Nov 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Adam Pryor a Private, of Captain Ira C. Beale Company, (10th) of the 5th Regiment of United States Cold Artillery was enlisted by E. J. Bruner of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Artillery at Richburg, Miss on the first day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty four years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Seaborner.

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. This man has been unfit for duty except very light for over six months to my own knowledge owing to laceration in his left shoulder this to the best of my information was caused by a fall over a year ago said to have been during a spell of sickness and not directly in line of duty.

STATION: Richburg, Miss
DATE: November 25th 1864

(Signed) C. S. Johnson
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Adam Pryor of Captain Ira C. Beale Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism in his left shoulder, soon after his entering the service he complained of pain in the shoulder and inability to use his arm, the result as he said of some accident before his enlistment. This alleged inability has caused him to be kept only at light duties. In character he is lazy and cowardly and should be discharged for the good of the service. unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps. (Signed) Henry H. Perreman 5th U. S. (Cold Artillery) Surgeon. Disability 1/4.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of December, 1864, at Richburg, Mississippi.

(Signed) C. S. Corcoran
1st Lieutenant

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Richburg County Harrison State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Adm. Pryor, R. T. Stratton,
 (Signed) R. T. Stratton,
 11th U. S. Artillery,
 11th U. S. Artillery, District of Columbia

(OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.)
War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

February 7, 1874

The *Discharge* of *W. L. Adams*
1st Co. *5th* Regt U. S.
 Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *April 1st*, 186*4*, *Admitted*, 186*4*
 Company Muster-out Roll.
Discharged, 186*4*
 Company Descriptive Book.
 , 186*4*
 Company Morning Reports.
 , 186*4*
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 , 186*4*
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 , 186*4*
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 , 186*4*
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Discharged, 186*4*
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 , 186*4*
 Regimental Return.
 For *April 1st*, 186*4*, , 186*4*
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 , 186*4*
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 , 186*4*
 By Surgeon General.
 (*Discharged*), 186*4*

Discharged, 186*4*, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma S. Sargent
See letter to Adj. Gen.
March 1st 1874
 Adj. Gen.
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

P. M. (D. W. F. V.) 1864
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

466 IN THE CASE OF
W. L. Adams
 a *Private* Co. *5th*
fifth Regt of *U. S. Colored Inf.*

Head Quarters,
District West Tenn and Vicksburg,
Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 30 1864.
To be Discharged

By order of
Wm. G. S. Dana,
T. H. Harris,
Act Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

On on 01 Nov 1864

Recd at S. H. 5th Dec 1864
Recd at S. H. 5th Dec 1864

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U. S. A. (20. W. E. D. N.) 1864
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

466 IN THE CASE OF
Adam Gray
a Private Co.
fifth Reg't of US Col'd Inf'ty

Head Quarters,
Districts West Tenn and Vicksburg,
Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 30th 1864.
To be Discharged

By order of
Lieut. Genl. A. S. Dana,
T. H. Hamid,
Asst. Adj't Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

On on 01/01/1865

Recd of T. C. H. 5th Reg't 30 Nov 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Adam Pryor of Captain Isa E. Bechely Company, (1st) of the 5th Regiment of United States Infantry, was enlisted by S. E. Bruner of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Infantry at Vicksburg Miss on the first day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Jefferson Co in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty four years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

This man has been unfit for duty except nights for over six months. He can no longer carry his rifle owing to lameness in his left shoulder. This to the best of my information was caused by a fall. over one year ago said to have been during a spell of duty.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Nov 25 1864

E. I. Johnson

1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Adam Pryor of Captain Isa E. Bechely Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic rheumatism in the left shoulder from after entering the service he complained of pain in the shoulder and inability to use his arm. The result, as he said, of some accident before his enlistment. This alleged inability has caused him to be kept only at light duties. In character he is lazy and cowardly and should be discharged to the care of the service.

Unfit for duty for 60 days.

James G. Pomeroy
5th U.S. Inf. Regt. Surgeon.

Disability 1/4

DISCHARGED, this Second day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Mississippi.

E. J. Howe
Quart. Master

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town La Grange County Madison State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this

Approved: R. F. Stratton
Major 11 Mo. 1864
Adj. Major 11 Mo. 1864

COPIES, 5 U.S. DEPT. OF AGR.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2428728	28
5465216	29
5465312	30
5465422	31
5465558	32
5467898	33
5465826	34
5465954	35
5466078	36
5466179	37
5466296	38
5466392	39
5467894	40
5468834	41
40750934	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Ref. Marks

See also

1 P *Edson Fry* **U. S. C. T.**

Edson Fry

Co. 16, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hetty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Hazel*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Hazel*

Where born *Danville, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *2 Sept.*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *J. H. Edgerly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

P | 5th MA | 1867

Edwin Rye

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5th* Reg't *old 2nd MA* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sep 13, 1864

Where born *Mass Co. Miss*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft 8 in*

When mustered in *Sept 5, 1864*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *New York, Orange Co*

Company to which assigned *Bloomington 11th Conn Dist*

Remarks: *Remitted for 5 months
MA stationed at Vicksburg
Miss pursuant to G.O.
227 (Sept 11) Wash. D.C.*

Book mark:

*over,
L. rdg*

FEB.-7

5878746

1891.

Jan. 29, 1894
Chas. L. Smith & Co. 116 N. 1st St.

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

21st February, 1864, 1864.

Where born Massachusetts

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1864, 1864.

Where enlisted Tickburg, Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1864, 1864.

Where mustered in Tickburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited The York, Maine Co.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pry

P Co, M, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1861

1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

J. H. Adair

Copist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pres

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269)

Trudell

Copist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pegg

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3068)

Shadwell

Copyist.

P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward P. ...

P Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(238)

Frankfort

Copyist.

Jr

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pry

Jr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3108)

W Maye

Copist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pry
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cald H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(378)

W. Mayre

Copist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pry
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

P 5 H. Art'y U. S. C. T

Edmond Pry
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd/H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

W. Mayre
Coptrol.

4
P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Py

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st* to *Dec 31st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for —

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3308)

Edmond Py

Captist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pay

Art., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. Taylor

(1865)

Copist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pay

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. San Sep. 5. 64
T. Burgess
Enlisted in Co.

Oct 1865. About on
detached service going
to N.C. with prisoners.

Book mark:

H. Gallender

(646)

Copyist.

P 5th Mo. U.S.C.T.

Frederick L. Taylor

Pvt. Co. M. 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd (Art'y)

Appears on / Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Richmond, Va., May 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Nov. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 74 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Served as a recruit

Book marks

F. L. Taylor
Copyist.

Pray Edwin

, Co. *A*, 5th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Dead Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edum Py, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighty years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the 5 day of September

Witness:

Henry Esau Edum Py
Must

Discharged

Roll of

enlistment last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

Edum Py

Sept 5

1864

Henry Esau

5-11-56

activity (copy)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Odum Jay, born in Ward Co
in the State of Mich, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE
volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Odum Jay, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5

day of

September

1864

BEFORE

J. Henry Edsall

Recd. Agent

Odum Jay
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Huntsman

Surgeon 5th U.S. 6th Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Odum Jay
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an aboriginal soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

J. Henry Edsall

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

For New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company M
 of 5th U.S. 6th Regt. Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 1864 at Vicksburg
Odum Jay
man
Recd. Agent
J. Henry Edsall
Recd. Agent
H. G. Huntsman
Surgeon 5th U.S. 6th Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Odum Jay
man
J. Henry Edsall
Recd. Agent
For New York

U.S. CARD INDEX

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

5456195	1
5456281	2
5456361	3
5456450	4
5456516	5
5456602	6
5456697	7
5456791	8
5456883	9
5456967	10
5457073	11
5457209	12
5457348	13
5457480	14
5457608	15
5457728	16
5457808	17
5457914	18
5457982	19
6118035	20
80740932	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26

See also:

See also:

J. 675834 P. 90

S 1525200 P.O. m. m

S-1571327 P.O. m. m

S. 1571664 P.O. off

S. 1738708 P.O. off

D 1822271 P.O. off

on Ray. Ren

D

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Dwyer

, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. F. Smith*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

James
Capt.

1 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown
1st Lt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age *23* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nickelsburg, Miss. Aug. 7, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*
Where *Natchez Miss.*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Alfred Brown
Coyt.

P | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Pryor
Pvt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug.* to *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

See

Copyist.

F | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Abner Prior

Pvt, Co *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This is a duplicate of the original muster roll of the Company, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book number:

See

5 H. Art'y.

5 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Abner Boyer

Pl. Co. H. Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, 3

100 for

Due Gov't. 5

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

1000

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remark -

This reproduction is copyright © 1994 by the Authors.

book mark :

2005

15 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abner Parker
1st Lt., Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with as Guard
at Reg't Hq. 2d.

1st Lt. Parker

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(258) *Leaving* Copyist.

12 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Almer Payer
1st Co., 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Dec. 7 1864*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Almer Payer
Coyd.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Payson

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Annely

(338)

Annely

C 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abner Pryor

Pz, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannelly

(258)

Captain

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Pryor
Pri.

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Donnelly

(3168)

Captain

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Pryor

Pri', Co, H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Captain

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Pryor

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

D

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abner Pryor

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(228)

(228)

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner P. ...

Prin. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Almer Pryor
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Miller
Corrlist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Pryor

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. C&M H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop. by sentence of
Regimental Court Martial.*

Book mark:

Williker

(253)

Copied.

P | *5th H.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Pryor
Priv. Co. H, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent... *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.00* for *sentences of Regt.*

Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(388)

Milliken

Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Payer
Det. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

17381

Alfred Payer

Comptd.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner C. Boyer

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Pryor

1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864 (Reg't H. Art'y. &c)
On duty duty at Reg't
Hd. Qrs. (Guard)*

*March 1864 / 4 Reg't H. Art'y. &c
On duty as Guard.*

Book mark:

A. G. Salade

P 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Poyer
Pvt., Co. D., 5 Regt U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Locksburg, Miss., May 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 24, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ~~44~~⁵¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Found at original
organization*

Book mark: *829 P 102 63*

Wm. H. Scott

Private
 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5488207
 5441368
 5441459
 5441553
 5441643
 5441741
 5441854
 5441990
 5442134
 5442271
 5442403
 5442534
 5442645
 5442758
 5442859
 7115692
 7115895
 40940935

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

See also

See also

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Prior

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Augusta Ga.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*67*.

Where *Richmond Va.*

By whom *Co. A 5th*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Carroll

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Pryor

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Augusta Ga

Occupation

Seaborner

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1, 18*64*.

Where

W Burg Miss.

By whom

Col Gilb; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Smith

(3839)

Copyist

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Pryor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 mis. A a 20)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mar 1, 186 V.

Where born Augusta, Ga.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 V.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in from Mar 1, 186 V.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. W. Nall

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quentin Dyer

1st, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company formerly and subsequently became Co. *A*, Reg't U. S. Cal'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Pryor
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Pryor

P | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Pryor
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Cognist.

72 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Dyer
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut. in Reg't*

for 2 Horses each

Book mark: _____

J. Davis
Cognist.

P. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Pryor
1st Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Post Hospital

Book mark: _____

J. Smith
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Byer

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(145)

Leger

14

2nd, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

ADDITIONS ON

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, % _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $\frac{2}{3}$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

6. *Appendix*

P

5 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Regulus Pryor

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ly

100

100

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Beyer
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *blank*

Equipages

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sign *correct*

P

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Byer

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for C. & G E

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Witness Byer

Book mark:

Lager

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Pryor

Pryor, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Caval H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

(20)

Paulina

Captist.

J | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Pryor

Reg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duties in*

Reg't of Artillery

Book mark:

Pauline

(100)

Copied.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Meyer

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty
in Reg't of M. Art'y since
Feb 23/64*

Book mark:

Franklin

Compt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quintus Pryor

1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Gains. Joined

March 1864 at Ficksburg

Dec 1864 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Absent sick in Port

Harp

Feb to April 1866. Absent on

detached duty in Depot

5th Reg't since Feb 25. 66.

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

(646)

Copyist.

P 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Permitted Paper
For Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Feb 28 1864

Muster-out to date *May 28, 1864*

Last paid to *July 23, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 180; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Must.*

Book mark: *Y 42 11 02 09*

Faulkner
Adj. Capt.

Co. H., 50th Col'd R. Art's

History

CARD NUMBERS

Northey, Edward

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

See Northey

See also

Parate

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438877	28
1	5461503	27
1	5461643	28
1	5461784	29
1	5461922	30
1	5462052	31
1	5462181	32
1	5462303	33
1	5462424	34
1	5462535	35
1	5462646	36
1	5462757	37
1	5462868	38
1	5462979	39
1	5463080	40
1	5463191	41
1	5463302	42
1	5463413	43
1	5463524	44
1	5463635	45
1	5463746	46
1	5463857	47
1	5463968	48
1	5464079	49
1	5464180	50
1	5464291	51
1	5464402	52
1	5464513	53
1	5464624	54
1	5464735	55
1	5464846	56
1	5464957	57
1	5465068	58
1	5465179	59
1	5465280	60
1	5465391	61
1	5465502	62
1	5465613	63
1	5465724	64
1	5465835	65
1	5465946	66
1	5466057	67
1	5466168	68
1	5466279	69
1	5466380	70
1	5466491	71
1	5466602	72
1	5466713	73
1	5466824	74
1	5466935	75
1	5467046	76
1	5467157	77
1	5467268	78
1	5467379	79
1	5467480	80
1	5467591	81
1	5467702	82
1	5467813	83
1	5467924	84
1	5468035	85
1	5468146	86
1	5468257	87
1	5468368	88
1	5468479	89
1	5468580	90
1	5468691	91
1	5468802	92
1	5468913	93
1	5469024	94
1	5469135	95
1	5469246	96
1	5469357	97
1	5469468	98
1	5469579	99
1	5469680	100

Seah Mark:

See also

P. 5 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Butler
Co. 675 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *well*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Green R. Ga.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1865*

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *W. L. Hilday*; term *5 yrs.*

Remarks: *all in company 20/66*
discharged in 1870
re-enlisted

Samuel

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pullen

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

9 Burg (Miss) Jan 16 1865.

Where born *Ga.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *9 Burg (Miss)*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *9 Burg (Miss)*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pullins
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(335)

W. G. Macdonald

Capt.

P | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson L. Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jefferson L. Allen Capt.

JP

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pullen

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick Genl Hospital*

Book mark:

Account

(148)

Const.

P 1 5 Ha. 1862.

Jefferson Fuller
Co. 5, Regt. 8, C. 26, 2

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May 1st, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When May 1st, 1862.

How employed Asst.

Last paid by Maj. Pay from
to June 1st, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks Went to Hospital
at Vicksburg, Miss.

Wm. A. S.

Book mark:

136 1/2

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pooler
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Regt U. S. C&D H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in full Genl
Hospital, Bangor, Me.,
since May 4, 1865*

Book mark:

(1728)

A. C. Allen

Copyist.

P 5360 U.S.C.

Jefferson Pullin
Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for July 1865, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 7, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. T. M. C. to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Is Responsible for
Hepatitis & Malaria
& 1000

Book mark:

S 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pullen

Prov. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7* to *Oct 1*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick with*
Gen Hospital, V Burg,
Miss.

Book mark:

C. C. Waller

P 1 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pulliam
Reg't

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,
at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 1, 1865.

How employed Drk

Last paid by Maj. Dieters
to Sept 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged for
insubordination & disrespect
to superior officers

March 4

Book mark:

Cottrill
(3411) Copied.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pullen

Priv. Co, K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov 9 Dec 1861)

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
U.S. Gen Hospital
Long & Short

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

(1089)

Copied.

P 1 5 1867

Jefferson Bell
Co. H. 5 Regt Ill. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Aug 1867, 186 3.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 1, 186 3.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. [Signature]
to [Signature] 186 3.

Bounty paid \$: 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tullou

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pullins

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb and Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ordinance for or
destroyed 4th Aug*

Book mark:

[Signature]
Corrpt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pullins⁺

1st Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Taken Jan 16-65
TICKETING Entitled.

May 1865. About sick in Gen. Hosp
since May 9-65.

June 1865. About sick in Gen. Hosp
TICKETING since May 10-65.

July 1865. to Jan 1866. About
sick in U. S. A. Gen. Hosp
at TICKETING since
May 14/65.

Feb to Apr 1866. About sick
in Port Hosp. since May
14/65.

+ See appearance
Pullins

Book mark:

W. Ballan

1646

Copyist.

29

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Pullen

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *October 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Account as above
Stop for that amt*

Book mark 868 44

1004

James
Capt.

Pullen Jefferson

, Co. ,

of 1st Regt. S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both calliments and replacements—equipment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the requisition for the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to be selected are to be indicated on the form.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Pullen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

We Declare, That I am thirty five years and 7 months of age, and I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order for the expulsion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at McRobbie Miss
the 7th day of January 1863

Wildenroth:

Given at McRobbie Miss
the 7th day of January 1863
Geo. T. Switzer Jefferson & Co. Palen
mark

5

507

2

Septmonullen
Katholisch Priester

2 - January 1865

Wm. C. Foster & Co
200 West 4th Street

Mass

1941

Fig. 10.

Discretion 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby certify that I am
the _____; that she
was _____ years of age) and I
do hereby freely give my consent as guardian to her being in the Army or THE UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

44104-21-001

1150

Wardlaw

15. 17. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Wicksburg

I, Jefferson Pallen, born in Green Co

in the State of Georgia, aged Thirty five years, Married
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jefferson Pallen, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wicksburg,
this 7 day of January, 1865.

BEFORE Edw. C. Knudsen Notary Public
Attest & ass pro Marshall Geo. P. Thorne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman
Surg. Gen. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Pallen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Color complexion, 5 feet
Seven inches high.

Edw. C. Knudsen
ass pro Marshall of mass
Regiment of Volunteers

Dist of mass & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company F
Regiment of 1st Mass Heavy Arty on the 16 day of January, 1865, at Wicksburg

Capt. J. H. Smith
Must. Officer
Wicksburg

Entered to Farm

Private
5 U.S. CO 414 ARMY

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5438899
5444145
5444278
5444427
5444561
5444695
5444815
5444935
5445044
5445155
5116244
60740971

28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book 1000

See also

- 13176 - 75 off
1417043 - P.O. 17d

copying Apr

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Purnell

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Wichita Ks.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 7

, 1865.

Where

Wichita

By whom

Wm. A. Smith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Purnell

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Purnell

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

1 Burg Mps Jan 16 1865.

Where born *Kalifan N.C.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *1 Burg Mps*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *1 Burg Mps*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atterman

(220)

Up

P

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Powell

Pvt

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1289

J. J. [unclear]

Count.

P *5 Reg't* **U.S.C.T**

Advt. must be
Ad. Col. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arts

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st* *Sept*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(135)

[Signature] *Capt.*

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Russell

R

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Elliott

(1865)

Contract

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Cornell

Co.

Co, B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. E. Smith

(100)

(100)

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gernell

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. C. C. C. C. C.

1000

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Pernell

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Emory

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pennell

Dr.

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

M. & F.

1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

(638)

(638)

1st | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Smith
Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Parnell

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Jan 1865
Hickory enlisted in
the Regt

June 1865 - Present on detached
duty as guard of the Jail
at Hickory since
since June 1865

Book mark:

A. Saccade

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. Smith
 244-2, Comp 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 10, 1864, 1864 .

Muster-out to date *June 10, 1864*, 1864 .

Last paid to *June 10, 1864*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged June 10, 1864
 at Fort Smith, Ark.
 by Capt. J. J. Smith
 of the 5th Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.
 and adj't.*

Book mark

(384)

John J. Smith
 Capt.

2147
 50th, 508 Col'd B. Army

Terminal

Terminal

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5440937 | 2 |
| 5441632 | 3 |
| 5441107 | 4 |
| 5441307 | 5 |
| 5441283 | 6 |
| 5441369 | 7 |
| 5441460 | 8 |
| 5441554 | 9 |
| 5441644 | 10 |
| 5441742 | 11 |
| 5441855 | 12 |
| 5441992 | 13 |
| 5442136 | 14 |
| 5442273 | 15 |
| 5442405 | 16 |
| 5442536 | 17 |
| 5442646 | 18 |
| 5442759 | 19 |
| 5442860 | 20 |
| 9115696 | 21 |
| 9115896 | 22 |
| 80740450 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |

Sub Mark:

See also

S. 126 332 8. P.O. 241. 7 241.
D. 2528836 P.R. 14

W. J. L. L. L. L.
E. 14

Q

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Quan

, Co. A., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Texas Parish La.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col. Lee*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks;

W. H. H.

(3807)

Correct.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Queen

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lenox Parish La.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col H. Lill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Correll

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William L. L. L.

24, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't Lat. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(500)

William L. L. L.

Adj't.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Queen
*Bat., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Pittman

Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Querry

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book number

William Querry

2

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Queen

Pvt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Return

(1864)

Capt.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Dawson

Bt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Conducted duty at
Pay Master's Hd Qrs

*This organization subsequently became the 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book number

William Dawson

2, 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William L. Jones

Pvt., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(301) 100

L, | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. ...

Co. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(108)

Captain.

U.S.C.T.

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cfld H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{3}{4}$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

(1997, 1998).

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Green
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Luen
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop one*

months pay by

sentence of Reg't A

H.

Book mark: _____

(121)

J. J. J.

Capt.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5th, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop by sen-
tence of Regiment-
al Court Martial
8/16/65

Book mark:

Leger

(25)

Count.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Green
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stopped by
the sentence of a
General Court Marshal
\$3.50 *Stopped for*
insurance lost or de-
stroyed \$1.43

Book mark:

(No)

Legue

Captain

1 | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded by shot
from 1st H. C. M. S. B.
Stopped for 24 hours
at Hospital 1st.*

Book number

17

Copy

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Loomis

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Loomis

Captain

U.S.C.T.

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book number : _____

1 2 3

1000

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William D. ...

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 127 days

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1007 ...

Copied

7.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Quinn

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1866, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for absence

Less on hand

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
depot of 3rd Reg't.

Book mark:

Quinn

(10)

Copy.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Green

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in
Reg't 4th Reg't since
Feb'y 2:00

Book mark 1

(137)

Green

Captain

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Queen

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864, On duty, Guard
at Pay Masters Hd. Qrs
(1. mixed H. Art'y a. Q.)

July 1865: (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
Absent on detached
service at military
prison since July 30/65-

Feb. to Apr. 1866, Absent on de-
tached duty in Depot
Q. M. Dept. since Feb. 25,
'66

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

4

5 H. ADJ.

U.S.C.T.

*William Green**Private, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Ad'ys.*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Wichita, Miss. May 20, 1861.*

Muster-out on date

May 20, 1861.

Last paid to

July 20, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1861 : drawance \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at original
organization. \$100 for bounty
paid.**Filed with William Green*

Book mark: 130 1879

Transcribed

(801)

Copied.

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438933

26

5461504

27

5461647

28

5461788

29

5461925

30

5462055

31

5462184

32

5462304

33

5462425

34

5462536

35

1183458

36

40740951

37

38

38

39

39

40

40

41

41

42

42

43

43

44

44

45

45

46

46

47

47

48

48

49

49

50

50

51

51

52

52

53

53

54

54

55

55

56

56

57

57

58

58

59

59

60

60

61

61

62

62

63

63

64

64

65

65

66

66

67

67

68

68

69

69

70

70

71

71

72

72

73

73

74

74

75

75

76

76

77

77

78

78

79

79

80

80

81

81

82

82

83

83

84

84

85

85

86

86

87

87

88

88

89

89

90

90

91

91

92

92

93

93

94

94

95

95

96

96

97

97

98

98

99

99

100

100

8611984 - R090.
D. 2562262 Pomtun

Mychoules
Cen

2. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Smith

, Co. 4th, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Where born *St Helena Is. La.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *13 Jan*, 1864.

Where *St Helena*

By whom *Col. Hensley*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Discharged May 29/66.
Received pay & discharge
papers.*

D. D. D.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Sullivan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Washington Miss., Jan 11, 1865.

Where born St Helena Par Louisiana

Age 37 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 13, 1865;

Where enlisted W Bury Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair blk

Complexion tanned; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited St. of Miss.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

1865

Captal.

2 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Quillen

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John D. Webb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

For Cash Nathan Quillen

Book mark:

B. H. Masdon

2

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Quillen

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Depot

2

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathanial Fuller

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for Loss & Garrison

Equipage lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 for 1 horse

Book mark:

(1864)

N. C. Fuller

Captain

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Quillen

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cald H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for lamp & gas

Equipment lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 weeks

Book mark:

(3589)

A. J. Allen

Capt.

2

5 H. Artg

U. S. C. T

Nathaniel Swillon

Priv. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. C. & P. H. Artg

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for Camp expenses

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick for 14 weeks.
Sick at A. S. Hospital
Crescent, Miss.

Book mark:

N. S. Swillon

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathanial Quillen

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. Quillen

(1861)

Capt.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Quilley

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & July, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Nathan Quinn

Book mark:

(1118)

Quinn

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Quillens

Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop Ordnance Pot &
destroyed 1865.*

Book mark:

(308)

Quillens
Capt.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Quillen

Pvt., Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gained Jan. 16/65
Vicksburg - Enlisted

Oct. 1865. Absent sick in Gen.
Hosp. at Grenada, Miss.
since Oct. 27/65.

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Quillen

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gained Jan. 16/65 -
Vicksburg - Enlisted

Oct. 1865. Absent sick in Gen.
Hosp. at Grenada, Miss.
since Oct. 27/65,.....

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

19

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Quisenberry

Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington Mass May 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *33* ^{*32*} ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *found a recruit
Sept 10 Oct 28*

Book mark: _____

(2011)

James
Capt.

Quillim Nathan

, Co.

5 Reg't U.S.A.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nathan Dullin* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am *thirty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *13*

day of

Witness:

McKay

McKay
Nathan Dullin
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Nathan Dullin
Volunteered at *McKay*
13 January 1865
By *E. C. Kinley* Attest.
Recd. 1865, 13 Jan
Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the
said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTIER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, *Nathan Lullin*

born in *St. Helena Par.*

in the State of *Louisiana*

aged *thirty* years, *Single*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *January* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathan Lullin* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

13

day of

January 186*5*

BEFORE

Eli' A. Lullin his *Nathan + Lullin* *mark*
St. Col. Par. Pro Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Lullin

Surg. 50th U.S. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. Lullin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes. *Blue* hair, *Col.* complexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

Col. E. C. K...

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Entitled to Bounty

Numbered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *19* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg*

Regiment of *10th Me. Inf.*
Colt
Major

Lyons, Louis

Co. H, 50th U.S. Col'd B.A.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-------------------|----|---------------------|
| | 1 | |
| | 2 | <i>or Nathaniel</i> |
| <i>de Guillen</i> | 3 | <i>Nathan</i> |
| | 4 | |
| | 5 | |
| | 6 | |
| | 7 | |
| | 8 | |
| | 9 | |
| | 10 | |
| | 11 | |
| | 12 | |
| | 13 | |
| | 14 | |
| | 15 | |
| | 16 | |
| | 17 | |
| | 18 | |
| | 19 | |
| | 20 | |
| | 21 | |
| | 22 | |
| | 23 | |
| | 24 | |
| | 25 | |
| | 26 | |
| | 27 | |
| | 28 | |
| | 29 | |
| | 30 | |
| | 31 | |
| | 32 | |
| | 33 | |
| | 34 | |
| | 35 | |
| | 36 | |
| | 37 | |
| | 38 | |
| | 39 | |
| | 40 | |

See also:

See also

William James
 Co. C., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5438687 | 1 |
| 5446222 | 2 |
| 5446362 | 3 |
| 5446509 | 4 |
| 5446651 | 5 |
| 5446789 | 6 |
| 5440534 | 7 |
| 5446963 | 8 |
| 5447699 | 9 |
| 5416650 | 10 |
| 50577872 | 11 |
| 50740958 | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

See also

See also

Q | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Quinn

Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where 2 Co. of Miss.

By whom Sec. Butler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Quarantined at New Orleans
Miss. Aug 14, 1861.

Copyist

James H.

Copyist

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2nd May, 1864, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Drummer

When enlisted, Aug. 1864, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 1864, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; dm \$ 6.00 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Battery to which assigned 1st Battery

Remarks: None

Book mark: None

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Linn
Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2300. Port Company*
does

Book mark:

(205)

James L. Linn

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James D. ...
1st Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absence*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *absence*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. James D. ...*

Book mark: *...*

(328)

Wagner

Copyist

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Qm, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100 for by sentence*

of Reg't of Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

Wagner

Copyist.

L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Quinn
Pot., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 8, 4pl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Map for discharge of*
Court Martial #1

Book mark:

Hayes
Capt.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Linn
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

1

100 for

Detachment of

Reg't West, Martin

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in Genl

Harpley No 3 at Vicksburg

Miss

Stop for Ordnance \$1 37

Book mark:

Hayes

(358)

Copyist.

210 H.A. 12825

James P. ...
Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't 23rd H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May, 1865.

How employed Det.

Last paid by Maj Pay and found
to Government, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 500.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop per sentence
C. R. 100

W. A. B.

Book mark:

(343)

B. A. Johnson

Copyist.

2,15 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Juno Quinn
Pot. Co. Co., 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Aug. 4, 1865.

Where

Armeda, Miss.

Arrested:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

He deserted while on guard, taking his gun (a Springfield Rifled Musket), Cartridge Box & Plate, Waist Belt and Plate, Cap Pouch & Bayonet Scabbard, with him.

Book mark:

(831)

Quinn
App't.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Juno Quinn
Pot., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀ for *Arruance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Camp at Granada Miss.
Aug. 4/63*

Keckerman M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Algee

(308)

Copist.

2. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Juno Quinn
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Gain Aug 12/64 V. Burg
Miss enlisted in Regt
May & June 1865, Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. No. 3 at V. Burg
Miss. since May 12/65.

Aug. 1865. Loss - deserted Aug.
4/65 Grenada, Miss.

Transferred to
Gen. Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Linn

Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bricksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1, 1866*, drawn since \$ *23* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 37 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit
deserted at Grenada, Miss.
Aug. 4/67. Stop for
Ordnance.*

Book mark:

(1866)

Scherich

Signat.

Wadsworth & Sons
Co. , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5438307 | 26 |
| 40740954 | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

See also.

See also.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

* *Solomon Radcliffe*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 7, 1864.

Where born *Wilcox, Ala.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Order to take effect from March 1/64. Absent.*

* *Name appears on Roll with line drawn through.*

Book mark:

Name not taken upon muster rolls of Reg't.

R. J. Greener

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Radliff

Prvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
Absent sick since Mar.
13/64.

Apr. 1864. Lost Apr. 30/64
Vicksburg, Miss. Drop-
ped by order of Com-
missary of Muster.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

Andy Fletcher

Co No 15 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5456211
5456309
5458152
9118044
40740955

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Bank Note

See also

16 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Bader

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brn.

Where born Jefferson Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where St. Charles Miss

By whom J. H. Smith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Married Aug 2. 64.

(108062)

James
Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Reed

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1863.

Where

Richmond, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. C. Reed

(255)

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Rade
Capt., Co. H, 9 Reg't L.A. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 21st / 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Rady

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1873, (9 Lar Inf. A. H.)
Lose - deserted Aug. 21
Vicksburg.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

1645

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Radey

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Locksburg, Miss May 20, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861.

Last paid to 1861.

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1861 : drawn since \$ 47 1/100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at personal
organization. Resided Aug.
21, 62

Book mark :

H. H. Scott

(24)

capt.

Adolph William
Capt., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 5438541 | 38 |
| 5463323 | 39 |
| 5463445 | 40 |
| 5463575 | 41 |
| 5463710 | 42 |
| 5463856 | 43 |
| 5463998 | 44 |
| 5464134 | 45 |
| 5464262 | 46 |
| 5464390 | 47 |
| 5464573 | 48 |
| 5464665 | 49 |
| 5440602 | 50 |
| 5464860 | 51 |
| 5118668 | 52 |
| 5732-C-1889 | 53 |
| | 54 |
| | 55 |
| | 56 |
| | 57 |
| | 58 |
| | 59 |
| | 60 |
| | 61 |
| | 62 |
| | 63 |
| | 64 |
| | 65 |
| | 66 |
| | 67 |
| | 68 |
| | 69 |
| | 70 |

See also 5732-C(813)1889

See also

S-986878-PO. dft

5119165-1 D.O. 7th Dec

0206 575 7 02 06

JH McPhall Sr.

No. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

William J. Rafter,
Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

13 Apr. 1864.

term

years.

10/66.

Danton

Capt.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William P. ...

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustor and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

12th March, 1867.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *City of Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to the ...*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Dupont
Lieut., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Ser. 5722 - C - 11

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William J. Rapier

1st Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Det. to U.S.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
Levett
(128) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Jones
Co, L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present* X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to
Det B. Co.*

Book mark:

James H. Jones X
(558) Cpyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Lippert

Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1867*, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(108)

Copyist

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William I. Buford
111, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$100 Bounty due*

Book number

H. B. Miller

(8588)

Capt. West.

R | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William J. Raper
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Y. O. Bounty due*

Book mark:

(359)

H. Miller

Capt.

R **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William J. Reford
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book number:

(359)

H. J. Miller
Capt.

R. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Raford

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95*
100 for *one Haversack.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1158)

Rumsey

Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Rayford
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 75
100 for Equip. Camp & Gar.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Crawford
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1866* 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

(100)

R. | 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

William J. Rafter
Capt Col 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When

March 12, 1866

Where

Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When

, 1866

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Rafter
Capt.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Crawford
Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1860* 1860.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Received March 12, 1860 at Vicksburg, Miss.*

Book mark: _____

1860

William J. Crawford
Capt.

R | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rayford

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
February 22, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *56* ⁶⁵ 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit,
Deserted March 1st
at Long View.*

Book mark: *2782000 50*

(104)

Allen

Copyist.

Co. | 5th Regt. N.Y. E.

William Becker

Co. D, 5th Regt. N.Y. E. Seating

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5732 - C - 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Original 1st, 1889.

The charge of absence without
leave and desertion of March
12th 1860

against this man was removed and he is discharged
to date March 12th, 1860, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
May 12th, 1889.

A. M. Simpson

(10)

Original

Reaford, William

, Co. D,

2^d Reg't N. S. G. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in the office of the recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kaper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richland, Mississippi the 12 day of August 1864

Witness: Walter H. Heath William Kaper

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Walter H. Heath
Regimental Adjutant
of Richland, Miss.

Volunteered at Richland, Miss.
for Three years 1864

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Richburg

I, *William Kayne* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *August* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Kayne* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richburg*
this *12* day of *August* 186*4* } *William Kayne*
Before *Walter N. Holt* } *Recruiting Agent for the State of New York*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Kayne*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

Walter N. Holt
Recruiting Agent for the
State of New York RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the *12* day of *October* 186*4* at *Richburg*

Regiment of *1st* *Colored* Volunteers, on

1st *Colored* *Infantry*
1st *Regiment*
1st *Division*
1st *Army*

10 22, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

54327117

5462853

5462950

5463012

5463189

5463320

5463452

5463572

5463701

5463892

5464130

7118663

40710457

Serial Number

Serial also

R. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas, Tagline
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *Br*

hair *Br*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Freight Clerk*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Oct*

, 186 *3*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. J. White*

term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Dead - Oct 1863*
2nd Reg't

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James R. [unclear]
Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. (Heavy Art'y.)*

Aged 28 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Va. Dec. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas England

Pat. Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Smith

Copyist.

N 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Ragland

Priv. Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(253)

Barber

Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baglan
Pvt., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *X*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. ...
Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st* 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

100 *H*
Capital

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hughes
Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
11
16586 Copiest.

3 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Ryan
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas A. Ryan
Capt.

2 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James L. Ingold
West, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 100 for Art. Gov't
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. [unclear]

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *for [unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(377)

James H. [unclear]

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragland
Pvt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 20 Apr 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for Co. G. & Co. not indebted

"

\$ 2.25 for maintenance of Reg't H. M.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dead in Post. Leave
Hospital - 23 days - 2 wife
86 lbs

Book mark:

H. Miller

(65)

Captain.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragland
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. Lost Apr. 27/65
died of disease.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reginald
1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
September 2nd, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *1861*.

Last paid to *Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *720*, 186*1* : drawn since \$ *77* 100

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sum of original*
commutation. Due to
at U. S. Treasury the
20th of June 1861
for service.

Book mark: *Vol. 1, 200 70-10*
1000

Miller

(891)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5464830

1891

Monday, April 14, 1891
- 15 - sec F. 3 P.V. 2 P. 76.68
1.312 P. 11.2, 1891

Ragland, Thomas.

P, Co. 2, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Dispositions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Rayland

5th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d April

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Ragland a Private of
Captain Robert Wilson Company (2^d) of the 11th Regt of Ind. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Warren Co. State
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 4 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a tailor, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the 1st day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Adel, at Vicksburg, on the 2nd day of December,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war,
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg, Miss.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

W. H. Lamb April 26th 1864
The said Thomas Ragland was last paid by Paymaster
Myer Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$22 75/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to W. M. Whelan, **SUTLER**, \$40 75/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to Rebecca Hartway, **LAUNDRESS**, \$4 75/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 24th day of April, 1864.

W. H. Lamb

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Ragland

Late of Company *B*

5 Reg't of *Ind. Coldwater*

Volunteers, who died at *Richburg*

on the *26th* day of *April* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Ragland late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company D of
the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company E, Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Yazoo County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 26 years of age, 4 feet 11 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field Hand; he died in Gen Post Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss on the 20th day of April 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES | No. | ARTICLES | |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Thomas Ragland deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: April 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Aaron V. Lambert
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

10 00, 6 U.S. COIN H. ARTS.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 1240003 | 1 |
| 5442137 | 2 |
| 1242274 | 3 |
| 12422400 | 4 |
| 12422563 | 5 |
| 12422016 | 6 |
| 20820366 | 7 |
| 30822954 | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

See also

See also

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William R. Rana
1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cald H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Specified for use
for 303 U.S. Art'y.
Spec. 36th U.S. Art'y.
for use in the
as directed Aug. 20*

*(Mustered in July 15/65 San-
dusky Ohio 3 yrs.)*

Book mark: *3*

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William R. Rouse
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C&F H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged under*
Art. 305 U.S.C. Dec 27/1864
\$100.00 Stopped for
ordnance lost or destroyed
\$100

Books number

Lager

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rana

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9/1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Renna
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wickham, Pa.
Hospital Vicksburg
Miss*

Book number:

Lige
Compt.

R 1 5 U.S. 6. 5.

William Ramsey
Sgt, Co. A. 5. Reg't U.S. 6. 5.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: No description, list

Book mark: _____

C. Ramsey

211

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bama

Cpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cpl'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of disability, to date Nov 27 1865*

Book mark: -

(211)

Franklin

Captain

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ramo

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. to Nov. 1865. Absent sick
in Gen. Hosp. Vicksburg,
Miss.

Dec. 1865. Lost Nov. 27/65
Vicksburg, Miss. Dischg'd
for disability.

Book mark:

J. B. Little

6461

Copyist.

M

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Rose

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington, Miss. March, 1860.

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1860.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1860.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1860* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for clothing in kind or money all'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Balance paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined 1st Reg't*
Discharged by reason of being
cert. of disability at
Washington March 21st 1860.

Book month *C. H.*

Franklin

(100)

(100)

Rama, William

P. Co. A, 5 Regt. Mass

3

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Final Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | 2 Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, this certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1269 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward the papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, to his division commander or, if the troops are unattached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the sanction of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the use certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper form or coupons or duplicate, and to ward rolls of those certificates *sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.* they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 84 8

D.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Warren

Private Co. "C"

8th Illinois Regt of Artillery (Hq)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Nov. 23, 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL

Marcus J. Poston

Assistant Adjutant General.

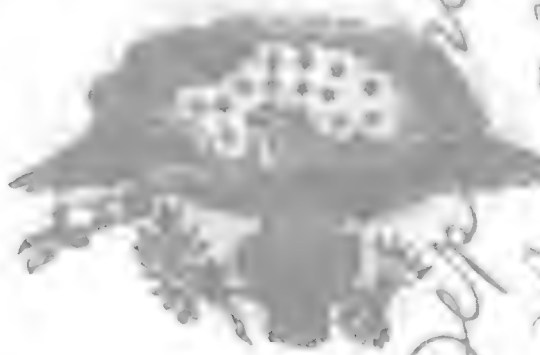
Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ent on O R of Cos.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Rama *Private* of Captain *C. B. Thacker's* Company, ("A") of the *5th* Regiment of United States *Colored Artillery* was enlisted by *Drafting* of the *9th Dist of Ohio* *Sandusky Ohio* on the *15th* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve *One* years; he was born in *+* in the State of *Georgia*, is *24* years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*
Detached from Regiment - Sick in W.S.A. Poor Hospital Vicksburg Miss

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
 DATE: *November 23 1865*

Wm M Gleming
 Surgeon 49 W.S.A.
 Commanding Company
in Charge Post Hooper

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Rama Private* of *2nd Lt C.B. Thacker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Debility - from miasmatic disease. Intermittent Fever of 4 months standing. Chronic Stomach of 4 months standing contracted in the line of duty - Degree of disability - 2/3 two thirds*
Wm M Gleming

Surgeon 49 W.S.A.
in Charge Post Hooper

DISCHARGED, this *twenty seventh* day of *November*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg Mississippi*

Wm M Gleming
 Surgeon 49 Reg Col Infy
 Commanding the Regt
Post Hooper

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Sandusky* County *Ohio* State *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment or recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1268 Regulations, Edn. 1831.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander, or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel, to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William R. Rame
" *Private Co. C*
" *2d Colored Regt of Artillery (Light)*

Received A. G. Office

186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Rama Piro *2nd Lieut Co. B.*
Thacher's Company, (*A*) of the *6th* Regiment of United States
Colored Artillery was enlisted by *Drafted*
the *X* *1st* Regiment of *2nd of Ohio* *Sandusky Ohio*
on the *15* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve *One* years; he was born
in *X* *1* in the State of *Georgia*, is *24*
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Black* eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

Detached from Regiment. Sick in W.S.A.
Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *November 23rd 1865*

Wm M Slattery
Surgeon 49th U.S.A.
Commanding Company
Wichita Post, Kansas
William Rama Piro

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *2nd Lieut Co. B. Thacher's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Earache and Intermittent*
Fever, with discharges of 4 months standing,
Contracted in the line of duty. Degree
of disability at present 30 two thirds

Wm M Slattery
Surgeon 49th U.S.A.
Wichita Post, Kansas

DISCHARGED, this *27* day of *November* 186*5*, at *Vicksburg*
Mississippi

Wm M Slattery
Surgeon 49th U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt
Wichita Post, Kansas
State Ohio

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Sandusky Conn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Pres.]

[COPIES]

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Prov.]

[DUPLICATES]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private William Hanna.
1st Regt of Col Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Post-Hop Co. U.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact and the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he last pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance due that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *enrolled* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT, or words used before, or recruit,) as the case may be, should be entered after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instabments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William Parma, a Private of
2nd B Co 13th Ind Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of 2nd Artillery
Volunteers, of the State of Georgia, born in Georgia State
of Georgia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Slight complexion
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sabrier, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of October, 1863, at _____
by _____ for the period of One year, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 15th day of February, 1863, at
Sandusky Ohio, by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Surgical Certificate of disability.

The said William Parma, was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dickey, to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to Volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty 00 dollars, since the 15th day of February,
1863, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____ dollars;
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Laundress, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Decatur Mississippi, this 27th day
of December, 1863.

Wm. G. Glenny
Surgical Surgeon 49th Regt. Infy.
Commanding Company
Post Hospital

Trinity Church
Co. A., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439392
2 5441994
3 5442138
4 5442275
5 5442407
6 5442537
7 5442680
8 5442917
9 5440154
10 0115709
11 40740959

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

For More

See also

R | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harvey

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 14*, 18*65*.

Where *Sandusky Ohio*

By whom *J. P. Chas*; term *1* yrs.

Remarks:

*Discharged out at Vicksburg
Miss: Feb 13, 1866.*

Harrell

(initials)

Company

Ry

5 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Quar. Murray

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deposited under*
H. M. 33 (1st Dec 27, 1881)
\$ 330 - Stopped for
ordnance lost or destroyed
\$ 6.90

Book mark:

Leges

(1881)

Leges

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sanborn

W., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deposited under
W. No 3557 H. Q. Dec 27, 1864
\$550.00 *Not paid for or*
name lost or destroyed
\$25
\$100.

Book number

Page

Signature

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ramsey

But, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for *Pumpkin*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legis

(1864)

1000000

R 5 Hilly U.S.C.T

Isaac Ramsey
1st. Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Cal'd Hilly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for Camp &

Equipment

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(108)

Isaac Ramsey

Copypast.

50

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Ramsey

Det, Co. A, 5 Regt U. S. C. & H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{27}{100}$ for *C. & H. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *2* $\frac{27}{100}$ for *C. & H. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *2* $\frac{27}{100}$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *2* $\frac{27}{100}$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Edward Ramsey

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Parney

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *6* 100 for *absence*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *absence*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Feb 1st 1866*

Book mark:

Isaac Parney

11389

Captain

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ramsey

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain Feb. 14/65 -
Sandusky O. Recruit
from Depot Received
Mar. '65.

Feb. 1866. Loss Feb. 13/66 Vicks-
burg, Miss. Mustered
out by reason of Expi-
ration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Little

Copyist.

R | 5th Md | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ramsey
Mch. Co. 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Mt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Mo. 15. July 13, 1866

Muster-out to date July 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{here settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 49 ⁹⁰ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 147 ⁰⁹ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 ⁷⁸ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Substitute.

Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service to take effect

July 13. 1866. Returned
knapsack, Haversack & Canteen
as per Gen's Order No 114 U. S.

Book mark:

(over)
Carter

JAN. 13

5440154

1865

Department 1865. Retained
Musket and belt & knife
accoutrements as per Genl
Order No 305. Upon Department
1865. Stop for 1. Harnessack,
2 Counters and 2 Coat straps
lost or destroyed # 2.37. Stop
for Waist Belt & plate lost or
destroyed, 42 cts.

5 **5** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Thompson

Co. 5, *5* Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
October 25, *1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn sum of 100

Due soldier $\frac{1}{2}$ 100 = due U. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Bounty paid $\frac{1}{2}$ 100, due $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Remarks: *joined at B. & O. R.R.*
discharged by reason of
expiration of term of enlistment
at 1st of May 1865

Book mark

(801)

Fuller

1865

James Buchanan

50th U.S. Col'd Inf. Arty

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 5438070
- 5443458
- 5443560
- 5443668
- 5443782
- 5443898
- 5444013
- 5444149
- 5444291
- 5444431
- 5444565
- 5444699
- 5444819
- 5444939
- 5445048
- 5445159
- 9116247
- 30879911
- 30890368
- 40741061

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

See also

8824409 - Pp 90
S-1022338 - P.O. M. M.
D2837481 P.O. M.

J. McFall

SR | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadrach Vance

, *Co B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harrison Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Atchey, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Bennett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married. Family at
Dad's Residence.*

G. A. H.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Rant

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 26 1864.

Where born *Warren, Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Jan'y 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis
Clerk.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Shedrick Rance

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to 1st Lieut. subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(1864)

(Signed)

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodrick Rance
Prst, Co. *B* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(556)

Cameron
priv.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Rance

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. D. Ayres*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ayres

Capital

R 154 A West

Shadrach Rance

Cvt, Co. B, 5 Regt W. L. A. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Dated June 30, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When June 12, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

Pres. Col. shows
Shadrach.

Book mark :

Alp Davis

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sherick Ranta

1st, (Co), B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

J. M. Ranta

Captain.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sheddick Powell

Priv.

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Date)

Amey

(Signature)

N^o

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Jones

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

Shadrach Jones

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Admiral Rance

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

1870

Comd'r

R 5 *thirty* | U. S. C. T

Thedrick Rance

Sgt. Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

James Copyist.

R 57464 U.S.C.T

Shedrick Rance
Pvt. Co. B, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

43

100 for

Ord. Post

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. A. Hall
Proprietor
Cincinnati

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chadwick. Rance

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. CoPd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Detach Service
Since Aug 28/65
Executing a Telegraph
Party

Book mark:

M. Deenith

(155)

Copied.

R 1 5 US63

Shearick Ramus
Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg. U.S. Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept 17 Oct, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 11, 1863

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Nichols

to Apr 30, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Is responsible
for his private accounts
and is kept
in the hospital
and is

Stated

Book name

Cottrell

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Rance

Pr Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott
(1865) (Signed)

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Rance

Pr. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr. & Lee

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

(1865)

(1865)

R. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Rance

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 - Feb. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott
Capt.

10 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Smith

John A. Smith, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

John A. Smith

John A. Smith

John A. Smith

John A. Smith

John A. Smith

Book mark: *John A. Smith*

John A. Smith

(108)

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Rance^{*}

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 20.)
Gain Jan. 15 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.

June + July 1864. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)
Absent sick at Genl
Post Hosp. since June
15/64.

Aug. to Oct. 1865. Absent on
detached duty with
telegraphic Reconstruc-
tion party since Aug.
29/65, in La.

Jan. to Mar. 1866. Absent sick
in Post Hosp. Vicksburg
since Jan. 15/66.

Apr. 1866. Absent sick.

^{*} Name appears also as Shedrick
Rance.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John S. [unclear]

[unclear], Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[unclear], 186 .

Muster-out to date *[unclear]*, 186 .

Last paid to *[unclear]*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *[unclear]*, 186, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

[Handwritten remarks in cursive script, mostly illegible]

Book mark *[unclear]*

(100)

[Signature]
Clerk.

to C. , 5 U.S. Coll'd H. A. M. S.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3445351
3445488
3445579
3445655
3445780
3445883
3446017
3440409
3447702
3116396
3116683
40740960

24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See also

R | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Randall

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*, hair *Black*

Where born *In Parish, La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Indiana*

By whom *Col. Pitt*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Theodore Randall

(initials)

(signature)

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Theodore Hamill

, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above,

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *La Parish La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *La Parsh, Miss*

By whom *Col Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Vicksburg
Miss. April 18 1864*

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Randall
*Pvt., Co. G., 9 Reg't La. Vols.**

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Warner

(6500)

Copyist.

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Randall
Pt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Cavalry Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Walker

Copyist.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct —, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1st U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(128)

Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Theodore Randall

Pvt. Co. B

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2d Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Wash

(T)

Capt.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Theodore Randall

Rt , *Co. E* , 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb , 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* , 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(178)

T. Walker

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Randall

Pk, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since April 22nd 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(1008)

Copyrol.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Randall

Bt.

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav. H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported at*

Washington, Va.

Apr. 1864.

Book mark:

17781

W. J. Hall

Capt.

R. 15 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Randall
Private 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When April 18 1864

Where Vicksburg.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(861)

Penney
Copyist.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Randall
Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. 14 U. S. C. H. Art'y /
Co. cook,

Apr. 1864. Absent without
leave since Apr. 19/64
at Vicksburg, Miss.

May 1864. Loss deserted Apr.
19/64. Vicksburg

Book mark:

5451

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Randall
Capt, Co. C, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 186 , drawn since \$ 2 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. Orgn.
Deserted at Wicksburg, Miss.
Apr. 1864*

Book mark

Serial

(301)

(1008)

5 U.S. Co Fd H. Army

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5447788
5447875
5447991
5449850
9116846
9117052
10741065

29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See Mark

See also

7. 5 II. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Randolph,
Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd II. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Lumpkin Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Caldwell*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Died of disease
in Reg. Hosp. Sep. 2/63.*

Thos. H. H.

R. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Levie Randolph,
Capt, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born - Memphis, A. T. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Nashville.

By whom Captain; term 5 yrs.

Remarks: died in Reg. Ho-
pital at Vicksburg, Miss.
Sept. 2, 1863 of disease.

Harmon

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Randolph

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Uxbridge, Mass. Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Uxbridge, Mass.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

L. Randolph

(106)

Copyist

R | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Randolph
Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25th August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(328)

R. D. ...

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wm Randolph

1st, Co D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Reg Hospital
Sept 9 1863.

Not to be used for any other purpose than the
Government Property.

W

Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(opposite)

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Randolph
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. Lost Sept. 9/63
Vicksburg - Died of disease
in Reg'tl Hosp., Vicksburg,
Miss. (7 La. Inf. A.D.)

Book mark:

(540)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Randolph,
Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Violsburg, Miss., May 20, 1864

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from must. account.* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22*¹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original
organization. Died at
V. Burg. Miss., Sept. 9/63.
Final statement forwarded.*

Book mark :

P. Pool.

(501)

Const.

Randolph Lewis

P., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements <i>1</i> |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet. | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Lewis Randolph Post-
Office of H. City of A. &
Volunteers.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged personally to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his a check the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

February 8th 1864.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours, Sir, very respectfully,

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Randolph a Private of
Captain Howe's Company (2d) of the 9th Regiment of Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Sampson, State
of S. Carolina, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hatcher, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Richburg on the 7th day
of Aug, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, said of Malaria in Regimental
Hospital at Richburg Miss on the 9th day of Sept. 1863 His Effects

The said Lewis Randolph was last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of , 186 , and has
Aug 1st date of Enrollment
due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Five ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the day of
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to 3 **SUTLER** 3 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He is indebted to 3 **LAUNDRESS** 3 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richburg Miss, this 9th day
of September, 1863.

James Moore
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

503. Col'd H. A. 9

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5447789 | 16 |
| 5447876 | 17 |
| 5447958 | 18 |
| 5448051 | 19 |
| 5448139 | 20 |
| 5448234 | 21 |
| 5448347 | 22 |
| 5448436 | 23 |
| 5448537 | 24 |
| 5448631 | 25 |
| 5448752 | 26 |
| 5448855 | 27 |
| 5449030 | 28 |
| 5449160 | 29 |
| 5449300 | 30 |
| 5449425 | 31 |
| 5449528 | 32 |
| 5449644 | 33 |
| 5449741 | 34 |
| 4116847 | 35 |
| 4117053 | 36 |
| 40741063 | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

See also

See also

163201-2 P.O. m.m.

J.S. v.B. 5/20/30. il.

Ref. form P.O. m.m.

to P.O. 9/23/30 u.

J. Medall

R. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Randolph,

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchikan.*

By whom *Col. Aitch.*; term *5* yrs.

Remarks:

Haris

P. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Randolph,
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Ketchikan,*

By whom *Cal. Diet*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharion

72

5 H. Art'y,

U.S.C.T.

Amos Randolph

Civil, Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, N.H., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Hatch, N.H.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. C. [Signature]

P. 5 II. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Randolph

1st, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25th August*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. C. Williams

(3/88) Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Randolph

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Co. D, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became a Co. of the 1st U. S. Cavalry (Horse Artillery).

Body mark:

Humphreys

(1000)

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Randolph

Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This certificate is subsequently for name of

Company H. Art'y.

7

Reg't U. S.

Ready mark:

Samuel Randolph

(1862)

(1862)

R

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amos Randolph

1st Lt., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Painted Horse
122000

*This is a receipt for the amount of money paid to the
United States Army.

Book, mark

Amos Randolph

122000

122000

H 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sumner Household
Rein, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not Re. Ground*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(200)

R. S. Wilson

Copy.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Randolph

Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ames

(328)

Original.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Randolph

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Narris

Opport.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Randolph

Det, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(600)

Copied.

R

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Randolph

Prf, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one rifle 200 lbs.*

Book mark: _____

(308)

Harris

Agent.

Dr

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Randolph

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Pres ent

Stoppage, \$

20 for *Ordnance*

\$1 1/2 for *Camp & War. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stoppage \$1. by sentence of
Regimental Court Martial,
On detached Service by Sp. Order
No 35 Post Hd. Qrs. Feby 17/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Captain

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Randolph

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *Sentence of Regimental Court Martial &c.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. Out-nance 20*

Stop. for Camp & Equip. \$ 1 100

Book mark:

Wm

(068)

Capt.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Randolph
Park, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.00 for expenses

1.12 for for lunch

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks It is due 1 Reg't 1st
Reg't 1st

Book mark:

S. E.

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Hancock

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Samuel Hancock

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel P. Doughty

1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865:

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 25 100 for Sept. & Oct.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Sept. & Oct.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(abs.)

Present

(present)

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Darnall

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Sept. 2 & 3, 1865*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Darnall
Capt.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Randolph
Sub, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 5 66*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

Tracy
Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Randolph

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26 100 for One Screen
Driver & Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
in Post Ord, &

See below

Book mark:

J. Pool

(388)

Against

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Randolph

Post, Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. & L.)
Extra duty as guard
at Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Mar. & Apr. 1864. (4 U.S.C.H. Art'y.)
On guard duty at Regtl
Hd. Qrs.

Feb. 1865. Absent on det. service
in the city Fire Dept. by
Sp. order No. 33 Post
Hd. Qrs. Feb. 17/65. (5 U.S.C.H.A.)

Sept. 1865. Absent sick at Gre-
nada, Miss.

Mar. & Apr. 1866. Absent on det.
duty with Post Ord. Of-
ficer Mar. 18/66.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

R 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Randolph,
Det. Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 110 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under Exp.
114 War Dept, 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen,
Joined original organization.
Stop for one screw driver +
Wiper lost 20 etc.

Book mark:

P. Pool

CONFIDENTIAL

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

5438904
5444150
5444292
5444432
5444566
5444700
5444854
5440585
5445311
9116249
20781064

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See also

See also

R

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Randolph

, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art's.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rockbridge Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Wichburg*

By whom *Capt. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 1865

Carroll

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Randolph

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Phung Mijs, Jan 16 1865.

Where born Lockbridge Va

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Phung Mijs

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Edm; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Phung Mijs

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ackerman

(385)

Capt.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

States Receipt
1st Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

R *5th Aug* | **U.S.C.T**

Walter Randolph
Capt, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st* *4 Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1835)

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Randolph

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

23
100 for

nd.

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

(3-2)

R *5th Adv.* **U.S.C.T**

Station Randolph
Pot. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd & Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 2 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Hall

10/18/65

Comp.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Randolph

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20.
100 for

and

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEnroth

(228)

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Randolph
Pr

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for ord
lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 1st
for stoppage for
1 Springfield Rifle
Complete & one set
of Saps. Accompaniments

Book mark:

M. L. Currier

1866

Supplies

R. 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Watson Randolph
Capt, Co B, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Dec. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Dec. 1, 1865.

Where

De Soto Co, Miss.

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Supposed to have been
killed by citizens of De
Soto Co, Miss.

Book mark:

(331)

Ramsey

Copyright.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matson Randolph
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865, Gain Jan. 13/65 -
Vicksburg - Enlisted in
the Reg't.

Dec. 1865, Dec. 1/65 De Soto Co.
Miss., supposed to have
been killed by citizens.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

No. 1546 by U.S.C.T.

William H. H. H. H.
Det. Co. 2d Regt U. S. Col'd H. H. H.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

15th May 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861.

Last paid to 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1861; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611th 612th 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711th 712th 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811th 812th 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911th 912th 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011th 1012th 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111th 1112th 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211th 1212th 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311th 1312th 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411th 1412th 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511th 1512th 1513th 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 1523rd 1524th 1525th 1526th 1527th 1528th 1529th 1530th 1531st 1532nd 1533rd 1534th 1535th 1536th 1537th 1538th 1539th 1540th 1541st 1542nd 1543rd 1544th 1545th 1546th 1547th 1548th 1549th 1550th 1551st 1552nd 1553rd 1554th 1555th 1556th 1557th 1558th 1559th 1560th 1561st 1562nd 1563rd 1564th 1565th 1566th 1567th 1568th 1569th 1570th 1571st 1572nd 1573rd 1574th 1575th 1576th 1577th 1578th 1579th 1580th 1581st 1582nd 1583rd 1584th 1585th 1586th 1587th 1588th 1589th 1590th 1591st 1592nd 1593rd 1594th 1595th 1596th 1597th 1598th 1599th 1600th 1601st 1602nd 1603rd 1604th 1605th 1606th 1607th 1608th 1609th 1610th 1611th 1612th 1613th 1614th 1615th 1616th 1617th 1618th 1619th 1620th 1621st 1622nd 1623rd 1624th 1625th 1626th 1627th 1628th 1629th 1630th 1631st 1632nd 1633rd 1634th 1635th 1636th 1637th 1638th 1639th 1640th 1641st 1642nd 1643rd 1644th 1645th 1646th 1647th 1648th 1649th 1650th 1651st 1652nd 1653rd 1654th 1655th 1656th 1657th 1658th 1659th 1660th 1661st 1662nd 1663rd 1664th 1665th 1666th 1667th 1668th 1669th 1670th 1671st 1672nd 1673rd 1674th 1675th 1676th 1677th 1678th 1679th 1680th 1681st 1682nd 1683rd 1684th 1685th 1686th 1687th 1688th 1689th 1690th 1691st 1692nd 1693rd 1694th 1695th 1696th 1697th 1698th 1699th 1700th 1701st 1702nd 1703rd 1704th 1705th 1706th 1707th 1708th 1709th 1710th 1711th 1712th 1713th 1714th 1715th 1716th 1717th 1718th 1719th 1720th 1721st 1722nd 1723rd 1724th 1725th 1726th 1727th 1728th 1729th 1730th 1731st 1732nd 1733rd 1734th 1735th 1736th 1737th 1738th 1739th 1740th 1741st 1742nd 1743rd 1744th 1745th 1746th 1747th 1748th 1749th 1750th 1751st 1752nd 1753rd 1754th 1755th 1756th 1757th 1758th 1759th 1760th 1761st 1762nd 1763rd 1764th 1765th 1766th 1767th 1768th 1769th 1770th 1771st 1772nd 1773rd 1774th 1775th 1776th 1777th 1778th 1779th 1780th 1781st 1782nd 1783rd 1784th 1785th 1786th 1787th 1788th 1789th 1790th 1791st 1792nd 1793rd 1794th 1795th 1796th 1797th 1798th 1799th 1800th 1801st 1802nd 1803rd 1804th 1805th 1806th 1807th 1808th 1809th 1810th 1811th 1812th 1813th 1814th 1815th 1816th 1817th 1818th 1819th 1820th 1821st 1822nd 1823rd 1824th 1825th 1826th 1827th 1828th 1829th 1830th 1831st 1832nd 1833rd 1834th 1835th 1836th 1837th 1838th 1839th 1840th 1841st 1842nd 1843rd 1844th 1845th 1846th 1847th 1848th 1849th 1850th 1851st 1852nd 1853rd 1854th 1855th 1856th 1857th 1858th 1859th 1860th 1861st 1862nd 1863rd 1864th 1865th 1866th 1867th 1868th 1869th 1870th 1871st 1872nd 1873rd 1874th 1875th 1876th 1877th 1878th 1879th 1880th 1881st 1882nd 1883rd 1884th 1885th 1886th 1887th 1888th 1889th 1890th 1891st 1892nd 1893rd 1894th 1895th 1896th 1897th 1898th 1899th 1900th 1901st 1902nd 1903rd 1904th 1905th 1906th 1907th 1908th 1909th 1910th 1911th 1912th 1913th 1914th 1915th 1916th 1917th 1918th 1919th 1920th 1921st 1922nd 1923rd 1924th 1925th 1926th 1927th 1928th 1929th 1930th 1931st 1932nd 1933rd 1934th 1935th 1936th 1937th 1938th 1939th 1940th 1941st 1942nd 1943rd 1944th 1945th 1946th 1947th 1948th 1949th 1950th 1951st 1952nd 1953rd 1954th 1955th 1956th 1957th 1958th 1959th 1960th 1961st 1962nd 1963rd 1964th 1965th 1966th 1967th 1968th 1969th 1970th 1971st 1972nd 1973rd 1974th 1975th 1976th 1977th 1978th 1979th 1980th 1981st 1982nd 1983rd 1984th 1985th 1986th 1987th 1988th 1989th 1990th 1991st 1992nd 1993rd 1994th 1995th 1996th 1997th 1998th 1999th 2000th 2001st 2002nd 2003rd 2004th 2005th 2006th 2007th 2008th 2009th 2010th 2011th 2012th 2013th 2014th 2015th 2016th 2017th 2018th 2019th 2020th 2021st 2022nd 2023rd 2024th 2025th 2026th 2027th 2028th 2029th 2030th 2031st 2032nd 2033rd 2034th 2035th 2036th 2037th 2038th 2039th 2040th 2041st 2042nd 2043rd 2044th 2045th 2046th 2047th 2048th 2049th 2050th 2051st 2052nd 2053rd 2054th 2055th 2056th 2057th 2058th 2059th 2060th 2061st 2062nd 2063rd 2064th 2065th 2066th 2067th 2068th 2069th 2070th 2071st 2072nd 2073rd 2074th 2075th 2076th 2077th 2078th 2079th 2080th 2081st 2082nd 2083rd 2084th 2085th 2086th 2087th 2088th 2089th 2090th 2091st 2092nd 2093rd 2094th 2095th 2096th 2097th 2098th 2099th 2100th 2101st 2102nd 2103rd 2104th 2105th 2106th 2107th 2108th 2109th 2110th 2111th 2112th 2113th 2114th 2115th 2116th 2117th 2118th 2119th 2120th 2121st 2122nd 2123rd 2124th 2125th 2126th 2127th 2128th 2129th 2130th 2131st 2132nd 2133rd 2134th 2135th 2136th 2137th 2138th 2139th 2140th 2141st 2142nd 2143rd 2144th 2145th 2146th 2147th 2148th 2149th 2150th 2151st 215

508 Col'd H A

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 538422 | 24 |
| 5450390 | 25 |
| 5450487 | 26 |
| 5450584 | 27 |
| 5450694 | 28 |
| 5451896 | 29 |
| 5117249 | 30 |
| 52740461 | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

EB 7.8 P. 255

Serial

5 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

George Rantiss

Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *Beige*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison, Mississippi*

Occupation *L'acharner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Lieketung*

By whom *Capt. Hammond*; term *3* yrs

Remarks: *at sea in Regt. Top.*
Sept 19, 1864

Harri.

1995

Appendix

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rankine.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 23 1864.

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864,

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*
from March 1/64.

Book mark: _____

(1119)

J. W. Danner

Capt.

R

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rankin

Adj. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization is composed of the 4th U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(288)

Colonel

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rankin

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1, June, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Not pay for 1000*
11/1

Book mark:

(10)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Packard

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

100

Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rankin
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in
Reg'tl. Hsptl. Sept. 22/64

Book mark: H. P.O. Died Sept. 19/64
Sec. 7. B. C. 8 P. 235

B. Nelson
Comptroller

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rankins
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Lost. Sept. 22/64
Vicksburg, Miss., Died
of disease.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Randolph
Col. 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date *1864*

Last paid to *April 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

March 1864
Last settled *1864* drawn since \$ *22* ⁸³ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*passed account, paid
at Washington, D.C. Sept. 1864
by 2nd statement forwarded
to Capt.*

Book mark *100 P 24 64*

(361)

Wm. H. English

Capt.

Rankins, George -

P, Co. E,

5 U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 50th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Perkins

Late of Company *E*

1st Regt of the Col's 4th Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg

on the 17th day of September 1864

JUL

17

1864

OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of George Rankin late
a Private of Company E of
the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.
in Company E, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Madison in the State
of Mississippi; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Barber; he died in Fort Hespeler at
Vicksburg, Miss. on the 18th day of September 1864, by
reason of Debility

| INVENTORY | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |
| | | | | MONEY: | |
| | | | | Specie..... | \$ |
| | | | | Notes..... | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
George Rankin, deceased, and that no effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE:

September 18, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James G. Thompson
P. S. Carter

Commanding the Company.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Dec 17, 1864.

S. M. M. S. P. 25.

The Muster Roll of Co. 5th U.S. Colored
Infantry (M.I.) for the months of September and
October 1864, reports the death of Private Geo.
Rankin's September 22nd 1864.

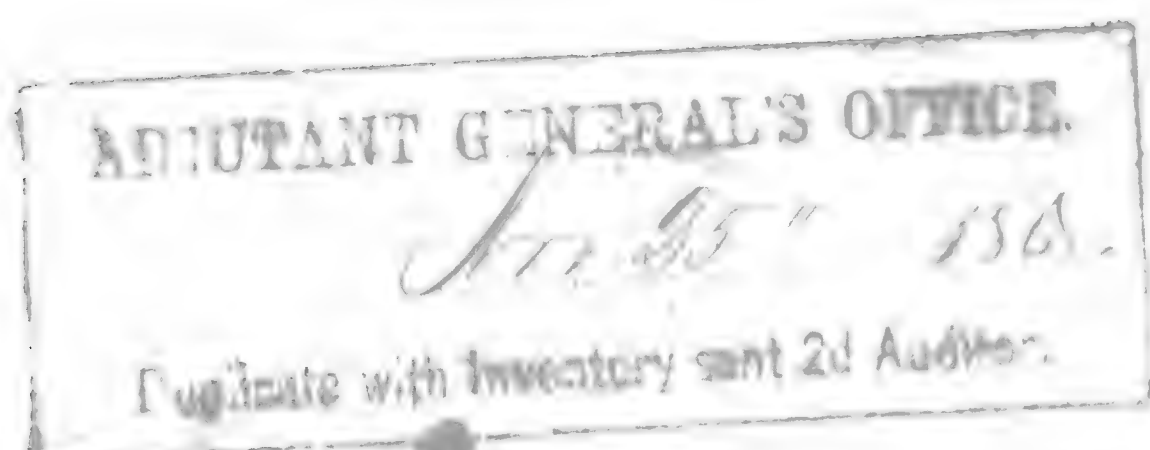
The Muster Out Roll of the company
and the Final Statement of the soldier
report date of death September 19th 1864.

The latter date (September nineteenth
1864) is held to be correct and the Com-
pany Muster Roll above cited will
be amended accordingly.

E. A. Ricketts
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Infantry Bureau Col'd Troops.

E. A. Ricketts
Colonel

See letter of
Dec 2nd 1864



✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Rankin Co. E

Co. 5th U.S. Col'd Inf. Regt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 19 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each
volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of
his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay,
&c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company
will certify to the set of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these
certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also pre-
sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it.
The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the
latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the
Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he
has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on
the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well
as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from
the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as
officers.



I certify, on honor, that George Rankins a Private of
Company B of the Fifth Regiment of Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Abbeville State
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hammond
at Vicksburg, Miss. on the First day of March,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Spent Feb. 11/1864 in service)
The said George Rankins was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dickey to include the Fourth day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 2 1/2 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ **OTHER** _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 15 day of October, 1864.

Henry S. Thompson

1st Lieut. Bond
Commanding Company.





Dr

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Newman

, Co. 9, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Minn.*

Occupation *Subs.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27* . 186*3* .

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Galt* ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Sept 9. 1862.*

Isaac N.

(8889)

Copyist

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harmon

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Belmont Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Diet*; term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss., Sept. 4, 1863.*

Carroll

(3850)

Copyd.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ransom

2nd, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Isaac Ransom

(100)

Copied.

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ransom

Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Partisan

(808)

Copyist.

N 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sam. Anderson

Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Hicksbury,*
Miss., Sept 9/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1863)

W. H. Allen

Captain

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ransom

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)
Loss Sept. 9/63 Vicksburg
Died of disease.

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

2nd Lt. Walter S. Reed U.S. Cold H. Army.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

W. H. C. - 2 - 10, 1867.

Mustering-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Long* Dec 10 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled 2/22/2014, 180 = drawn since $\frac{57}{100}$

Two soldiers 100; two U. S. 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Bonny paid $\frac{2}{3}$ | 100 ; due $\frac{1}{3}$ | 100 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|

Remarks: found the original
of the petition that I have
sent you, it was left you.
The statement was used
Sept. 20, 1895.

Book mark :

(2001)

Composit.

Ransom, Isaac

P, Co. A

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Regt

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac B. Bannan
1st Regt of Louisiana
5th U. S. Colored A. H. H.
VOLUNTEERS.
Adopted 1st 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

25th 3rd 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Rayson a Private of
Captain J. Davis Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Adams Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a carver, having joined the company on
its original organization at Victoria Miss, and enrolled in ~~it at the same~~ into
the service of the United States at Victoria Miss, on the Twenty day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died of disease September 9th 1863)

The said Private Isaac Rayson was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 18.85 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Miss this 12th day of October, 1864.

J. Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

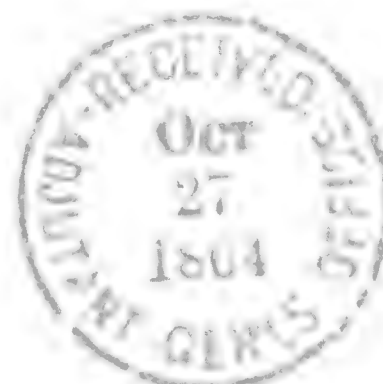
Private Isaac Bansom

Late of Company *A*

9th Reg't of *Louisiana*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *9th* day of *September* 186*3*.



A statement of the effects of Passage Ransom late
 a Private of Captain A. J. Davis Company A of
 the 7th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Wetzel, Texas in the State of Mississippi on
 the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Victory, Texas
 in Company A, 5th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 39 years of age, 4 feet 6 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Quarters at
Victory, Texas on the 9th day of September 1863, by
 reason of Dysentery

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Faigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. Davis
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Private | Private

CLARK'S SUMMER.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5445252 | 4 |
| 5445489 | 5 |
| 5445583 | 6 |
| 5445686 | 7 |
| 5445782 | 8 |
| 5445885 | 9 |
| 5445987 | 10 |
| 5446199 | 11 |
| 5446224 | 12 |
| 5446367 | 13 |
| 5446512 | 14 |
| 5446654 | 15 |
| 5446793 | 16 |
| 5446929 | 17 |
| 5447061 | 18 |
| 5447187 | 19 |
| 5447311 | 20 |
| 5447430 | 21 |
| 5447552 | 22 |
| 7116397 | 23 |
| 7116654 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Back Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel H. H. H.

, Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Mo.*

By whom *Col. Smith*, term *5* yrs.

Remarks: —

Samuel H. H. H.

H | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hanson

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Antioch*

By whom *Co. B*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Co. B

(4832)

Co. B.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jamison Parsons

Det, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug. 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wheeler

(350)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simpson Rawson

Pt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(848)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Sampson Ransom
Cpt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(308)

Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dunston Ransom
Post, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(35)

J. Walker

Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Simpson Ransom
Port, Co., *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Etc organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S.

Colonel Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Hansaw

Pt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Warner

(1864)

copied.

Ch | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. J. Brown
Ch, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. C&F H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company G, 5th Reg't*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

Wm. J. Brown
Capt.

S R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi S. Sampson
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**Corrected by H. McFall*

Book mark:

W. J. McFall

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacobson Parnau

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *by certificate*

of Genl & Mounted

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See reference*

in order to get for

the

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copied.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson B. ...

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *100* for *100*

100 for *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. S. S.

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *B. I. S. C. S.*

234 Discharge.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for horse
lost & sold for \$16.*

Book mark: _____

(120)

Wagner

Copyist

R

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Sampson Rowson
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 6. Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

82

100 for

Advance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for sentence
of Reg't Court. Award \$1⁰⁰
Stop for C. & G. Equipage
27 etc

Book mark:

(558)

Maxie

Copist.

h | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simsen Pecos
Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. 8 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* ^{*00*} 100 for *Sentence of*
Genl Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for G. & E. Equipage*
57 cts
Stop for Ordnance 82 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Mayer
Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samson Kammaw
Privt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.
Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hager
Copyist.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Ransom

Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct.* 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(28)

Maga

Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Ransom

1st

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(318)

Allegre

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Memphis Union
Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *98* for *C & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Detachment
Capt.

1 **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Harrison
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Schurick
(358) *Opust.*

N | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Ransom
Bot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nickaburg, Mo., May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25* ^{*15*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *forwarded Origl. Org'n.*

Book mark - *1183, 1882*

(251)

Acherich

Captist.

Wm. Hedrick
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 |
| See Rance | 2 Hedrick |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

See also

See also

See also
Co. 1st, 3rd U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| <i>See Posting, charters</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Number of personal reports listed

See also

See also

William Joseph H.
O C , 5 U.S. Co Fd H. Art'y

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5445814 | 26 |
| 5440365 | 27 |
| 5447714 | 28 |
| 40741062 | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Work:

See also:

R

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Raspberry
Capt (Colo.), 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

(Enrollment & wife not given
on roll of Co.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1st U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Books used:

(250)

J. W. Walker
Sergeant

R. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Raspberry
Capt. Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.
(4th U.S.C.H.A.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss., Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(851)

Raspberry
for

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Raeburn
Pvt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 to Feb. 1864. Absent
without leave since Dec.
29/63, (1 miss. H. Art'y A.D.)

Mar. 1864. Loss - desertion Dec
29/63 Vicksburg, Miss.
(4 U. S. C. H. Art'y)

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

N 5 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Raspberry

C. Co., 5 Reg't U. S. 60th H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 24 1866.

Muster-out to date , 1866 .

Last paid to , 1866 .

Clothing account .

Last settled , 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Balance paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *See Rollie for front
Oct. 1866.*

Food & such

Scherish

Co 'C', 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 39 |
| 2 | 40 |
| 3 | 41 |
| 4 | 42 |
| 5 | 43 |
| 6 | 44 |
| 7 | 45 |
| 8 | 46 |
| 9 | 47 |
| 10 | 48 |
| 11 | 49 |
| 12 | 50 |
| 13 | 51 |
| 14 | 52 |
| 15 | 53 |
| 16 | 54 |
| 17 | 55 |
| 18 | 56 |
| 19 | 57 |
| 20 | 58 |
| 21 | 59 |
| 22 | 60 |
| 23 | 61 |
| 24 | 62 |
| 25 | 63 |
| 26 | 64 |
| 27 | 65 |
| 28 | 66 |
| 29 | 67 |
| 30 | 68 |
| 31 | 69 |
| 32 | 70 |

Rank Mark:

See also

508 Col'd B. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438775
5441743
5441883
5442983
9115706
9115906
40740964

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ray

, Co. *W*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*,

Where *Wicksburg Miss*

By whom *Sgt. H. H. H. H.*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

Enroll

(4000)

Copy

H | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

David Ray

Co. 9, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wheeler S.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 17*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Co. 9*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted at Vicksburg Miss
Jan'y 20 1865.*

David Ray

(8930)

Against

17

5 H. Art'y-

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of Capt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

December 10th, 1864, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia, Pa.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Carriage Driver

When enlisted Nov 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ill.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Quincy, Ill.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. B. King

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Ray

Pt, Co, A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post

Hospital

Book mark:

Garrison

MP

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David R. Ray

Cot, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Dead in Post Gen.
Hospital at V. Burg
Miss Jan 4/65.*

Book mark:

(init)

Lyer

(signed)

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Reys^{*}

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Absent sick in
Reet Hosp.

Jan. 1865, Lost Jan. 4/65-
Vicksburg, Miss. - Died
of Verlo'd Reet Genl
Hosp.

* Name appear also as David Ray

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(646)

Copyist.

11 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

David H. Lee
 Capt. 5 Regt U.S. Cav'd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Williams River, May 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____ for _____ 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____ 1864; drawn since \$ 7 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as per order of the War Department, dated May 24, 1864, and is not to be paid any more money.*

Book mark (by) 6 H. Arty. U.S.C.T. 5/24

1000) *Frederick* *Quinn*

Ray David -
P. A. Co.

5 U. S. H. A.
Regt.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements /
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECUSE.

Mr. David Kay

Destroy

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Vicksburg Miss
the 17th day of November 1862

Witness:

Red Douglass

David ^{his} + Ray
mark

David May

Volume of Perthshire Notes

19th November 1864

Et la grande St Col

Received of Wm. Williams

Anna

off-shore; lost asset in Company A

Reylot

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

THE COUNTRY, THAT I love

the _____ of _____

...; that the

સાતી: _____ થી _____

years of age; and 1

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to be volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given: $\frac{1}{2}$ _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Q. (A) 253-74-675.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

icksburg

I, David Ray, born in Charleston
in the State of South Carolina, aged twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Ray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at icksburg his
this 17th day of November, 1864. } David Ray
Before E. C. Kugler } Witness
St. Col. A. Weston Marshal Ed. Douglass Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman

Aug 30th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Ray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

St. Col. E. C. Kugler
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Det. of Mass. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
as _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

St. Col. E. C. Kugler
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.

Entitled to Bounty

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri. David Purcell
5th Regt U.S. Col. Heavy Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Quoted July 11/1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged, first, to the discharge of his company; then to the paymaster of the company; then to the Paymaster of the pay, and the company and the captain or other company officer commanding the company will certify to the act of discharge of the duplicate certificates; and those certificates the Soldier is to retain to his discharge, and present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the passport endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list is to be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement on this subject to the effect:—“This statement is a statement of the company in which the Soldier was received pay on his final statements, the company is to be held responsible against future bills for, so as to prevent a duplicate of the bill of the Soldier, who will find in the duplicate statement the statement of the Soldier's account on the final roll upon which the Soldier's statement is reported. The descriptive list will be given to the company. The final roll will be the company's record of the Soldier's account, and the company will be held responsible for the amount of the bill of the Soldier, which may not appear on the final statement from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. Those accounts for back pay due are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.”

NOTE 4.—Statements for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other necessaries should appear under the heading of “Losses and Stoppages.”

NOTE 5.—Amounts paid by State authorities and not by the United States are not to be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the statement and on the final statement. If the Soldier is reported as having been discharged, the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—The final roll will be paid for ordered volunteers and drafted men, as well as for regulars.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list is to be sent to the Surgeon General, who will forward it to the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

A. G. O.

Dear Sir sent 2nd Aug.
see Sergt H. Roach
5th U. S. C. A. H.

740

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 9th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that David Rives a Private of
Captain Chas Taylor Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of US Col Howart
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chickston, State
of So Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Donelson
at Richburg on the 20th day of November
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864;) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Parola at U.S. Post
General Adolphus Richburg Miss Jan 4th 1865

The said David Rives was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 19th day of November, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 20 99 dollars, since the 20th day of November,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ 100 dollars;
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____

, SETTLER.

100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____

, LAUNDRESS.

100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Post Genl Adolphus Richburg Miss, this 16th day
of January, 1865.

Edw Buck

A.A. Singer U.S. Army
Comptroller Company

Article I.—Enlistment.—The conscript for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—made by the commanding officer of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who procures the conscript. The conscript and company in which the soldier was enlisted (to be given on the back).

Article II.—Discharge.—The conscript, as an enlisted man, is entitled to pay, bounty, gratuity, &c. A muster-roll must be made, in all cases, by the Adjutant General, in case of discharge of a conscript, as evidence of muster-roll. The mustering officer, commanding, is entitled to a certificate of discharge, as evidence of discharge, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hay, do hereby declare, That I am Twenty-four years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kansas the 17th day of November 1864.

Witness: Red Hargrave David Hay

Discharged 12 1864

By Edw. Hargrave Lt Col

Adjutant General

Regiment of Mass.

5th 11th 1864

substantially as ordered in Company

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby declare, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, David Ray, born in Charleston
the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
entered this Seventeenth day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Ray, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Veckburg
this 17th day of August 1864. } David + Ray
BEFORE E. C. Kinsley } witness mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman
Surgeon ^{U.S.A.}
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David May previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 26 1/2 yrs, Brown hair, Chestnut complexion, is five feet four inches high.

By Col E. C. Kinsley
 1st Bn. Marshal of Mass.
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
 Dist. of _____ and _____
 RECRUITING OFFICER

A. O. O. No. 74 & 76. 1

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Sept 7
3rd Regiment of McClary Regt Volunteers, on the 11th day of Nov 1864, at Weymouth Mass

Entitled to Bounty

Co. 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

See also

See also

Frederick H. Williams
Co *1*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>5439893</i> | 26 |
| 2 <i>9115707</i> | 27 |
| 3 <i>40740966</i> | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 <i>1</i> | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

R | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

William Raymond

Co. A 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where *Sandusky Ohio*

By whom *First Officer* term *1* yr.

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason of
incapacity Nov 27, 1865*

Correll

CORRELL

UNITED STATES

P | *5 Kelly* **U.S.C.T**

William Raymond
Pr

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Ka* Roll dated

Columbus O. Feb. 20, 1865

Where born *Georgia*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb. 15* 1865

Where *Sandusky O.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lt*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited *9th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute before draft*
for James Sharkey enrolled
Book mark: Name not taken up on
Muster rolls of Regt.

Kearney

JAN. 13

5439393

1891

San Antonio, Tex. San Antonio Co.
4th Dist, Q.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Raymond

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gave Feb. 15/65 San
dusky, O. Recruit from
Depot Received Mar. 1/65

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

540

Copyist

NO. 5, 5 U.S. CO. of H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5445353
6445514
5447661
9116398
9116655
40740967

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cooper Redman

, Co. C., 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

By whom *Col. Lee*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Fid at Vicksburg Miss*
Aug 26, 1862.

Conrad

R 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Leopold Redner

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harlem, N.Y.*

Occupation *Fireman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Antioch*

By whom *Col. Galt*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Garrett

Compt.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cooper Redearner

Pvt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. Walker

(1863)

Original.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cooper Reddick

Pt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in
quarters Aug. 26, 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyul.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cooper Redeemer
Ort, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. 20)
Loss Aug. 26/63 - Vicks-
burg - Died of disease

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter-

K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cooper, Reddick
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from 2 months 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March~~, 186 : drawn since \$ 27 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at orig. regt,
died at V. Bury. Miss. Aug,
21/63. Final statement forwarded
to C. & O. Aug. 63

Book mark

(801)

Scheriot

August

Redmer, Cooper

P. Co. C.

5

U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 3 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FINAL STATEMENT

of *Dr. P.*
Private Cooper Redeemer of
9th Reg't of *Louisiana*
Infantry VOLUNTEERS. of A. D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

106
17

I certify, on honor, that Cooper Redeemer a Private of
Captain Thompson Company (64) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jones County, State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the first day
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Thomas
at Vicksburg Miss, on the seventh day of August,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th La. vols of A. H.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
this Twenty Sixth day of August 1868

The said Cooper Redeemer has never received any pay
Since Enrollment to include the day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

 amounting to dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the

He is indebted to **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 26th day of August, 1868.

J. D. Dugger
Lieut
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Reddick

9th Reg't of *Louisiana*

Infantry VOLUNTEERS. of A. D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL

17

1861

I certify, on honor, that Cooper Reddemer a Private of
Captain Massengale Company (8) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Hinds County, State
of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the first day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Thomas
at Vicksburg Miss on the seventh day of August
1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Gulf of A.S.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health
this Twenty sixth day of August 1863

The said Cooper Reddemer has not received any pay was last paid by Paymaster
since Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 212 25 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 1863.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 26th day of August, 1863.

J. H. Rogers
Lieut

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Post Office Recd
9th Regt of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS of A.D.
in Aug 26th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Supter and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for three, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," OR RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

July 21st

Duplts. Sent to the Adj. Gen. 21st July 1863.

I certify, on honor, that Looper Redman, a Private of
Captain W. H. H. H. H. Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
Volunteers, of the State of Miss., born in Miss. Co., State
of Miss., aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss.,
by Rev. L. L. L., for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of August, 1863, at
Natchez Miss., by St. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died of disease at
Natchez Miss. August 26th 1863

The said Looper Redman has pay due
from Enrollment, to include the day of _____, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty two ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss. this 11th day
of February 1866.

Soren Lambert
Captain

Commanding Company

SUBSIDIARY

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439150

5448887

54491133

5449161

5449302

5449426

5449565

5449797

5440193

9117057

40740968

Book Marks

See also

K. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Edman,

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Nash Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus Co.*

By whom *Capt. Webb*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out
Feb. 5, 1865.*

E. Edman.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Redman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863

Where born *Hardy Co Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wht*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 16th*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pay in 1st Term*

Co 7th Dist Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

Copyist

JAN. 13

5439150

1891

(not deposited under 50
303 115.0 due 27/4 \$ 460

(not drawn under part 1
same order 60

Bal due on deposit 460

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Elias Redman

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$ 460. Debitated under
G.O. 305, A. G. O. Dec. 27/64
and also the Soldier*

Book mark:

Harris

(1000)

Opunt.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* to *June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Ant. Leber, Lexington Va.*
Dec. 2 1864 \$4.00

Book mark: _____

E | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edwin D. Brown

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21*, 1867:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elmer Pearson

Bat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

Elmer Pearson

Company

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edw. Dorman

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *(Edw. Dorman) Pres-
ently must be substituted
Company must be substituted.*

Book mark:

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elmer Deane

Regt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy & Ashby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out Sep 15/64*

Book mark:

[208]

Deane
Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Elias Redman

Priv, Co. 29, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1865, Gain Feb. 16/65, Columbus,
O, Enlisted, Mustered into
service by Capt. Keelitt
Columbus, O.

Jan, 1866, Co. cook.

Feb, 1866, Loss Feb. 15/66 Vicks-
burg, Miss. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

546

Copyist.

R 5 Mark **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Redman

Mr. C. D. F. Regt. U. S. Cold H. Det.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richd. May Mass Feb. 13. 14015. 166?

Muster-out to date

Feb-y 15, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last sailed 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $25 \frac{43}{100}$

| | |
|---|-----|
| Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ | 100 |
|---|-----|

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Used as Bait.*

Купчик, Г. Харас + 1

Countess returned under Guard

Case No 114 has depth 690

Was told out by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark :

Book mark :

Century
Copyright

Copyright.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Redman

Priv., Co. , 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 : drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for service as
a recruit Feb. '64. Discharged
Feb. '65, by expiration of
term of service.

Book mark :

P. Pool

5 U.S. Cavalry.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5438979 | 26 |
| 5452914 | 27 |
| 5453042 | 28 |
| 5453181 | 29 |
| 5453321 | 30 |
| 5453452 | 31 |
| 5453586 | 32 |
| 5453712 | 33 |
| 5453928 | 34 |
| 5440052 | 35 |
| 9117486 | 36 |
| 40740969 | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Rept. No.:

See also

Q. 5. 1505284

J. A. McPhail ✓

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Edman

Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *3* years; height *5* feet — inches.

Complexion *Wheat*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Ross Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Chillicothe*

By whom *A. Miller*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Reverted to East*
into Co. Ross Co. 2
Sist Ohio. Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service Jan'y
26/66

Thomson

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Redman

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Pass Co Ohio

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Solider

When enlisted July 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Chillicothe O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Red; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon O

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted to East Dist

of Pass Co 12 Dist

O

Book mark:

Scrimer

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodman

Sgt, Co, F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 2 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Credited to Capt. Gracie
Sp. Ross Co. 12 Dec. 27, 64.
Capt. deposited under G.O.
300, 1862 Dec. 27, 64 \$295.
Capt. drawn under Prov. C
same order \$295.
Bounty due soldier \$100.*

Book mark:

(100)

Spencer

Copyright.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ridman

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't. deposited under G.O.*

505 Apr Dec 27 '64 \$295.

Am't. drawn under paragraph

same order \$295.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Speaker

(358)

Copyist.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Redman
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detached
duty at Ft. Det.
Present Marshall
freedman*

Book mark:

(858)

T. J. Lane

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Redman
Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Corp'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

John Redman
Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Redman
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(136)

John Redman

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Redman

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Swain
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

John D. Swain, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged and
to be paid per 26/66*

Book mark:

(358)

John D. Swain
Copyist.

R, | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Redman

Pvt
Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865, Gain Feb. 21/65, Vicksburg - Recruit rec'd from Columbus, Ohio.

June 1865: (Corpl) Absent on duty at Hd. Qrs. Provost Marshal Freedmen.

Jan. 1866, (Pvt) Lose Jan. 24/66 Vicksburg, Miss., Mustered out by reason of expiration of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

John Smith **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Inf. Co. F. 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. June 1st, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33.33* 100 due \$ *16.67* 100

Remarks: *Issued as Private*

Stephens, given clothing

and Co. March. On the

above for clothing &c.

Delivered to Capt. Smith

and Co. for the same

Book mark:

F. J. C.

JAN. 13

5440052

5440052

For Department
of Education of New York
to take effect January 1st, 1886.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Redman

Bt, Co F, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at Vicksburg
Miss. Jan 26/66.

Book mark:

E. F. Richardson

(100)

capt.

Redman, John

Co. *7*, *5* Reg't *H.I.C.*
My Order

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Eps file 5/13/09
WES

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Ohio
the 31st day of January, 1865

Witness:

B. P. Smith

John P. Adams
Mark

Discharged

18

Left of

enlistment: last served in Company

No. 10
John P. Adams
Volunteer at Chillicothe
March 31st 1865
By Wm. C. Holden 2^d Lt.
184th Regiment of Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Okav



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, John Redman born in Ross County
in the State of Ohio aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of January 1865,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ ^{man} in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~TWO~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Redman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

this 25th day of

231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Littleton, Co.
this 27th day of January 1865.
Before E. A. Wick, J. P. } John H. Redman
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ref. 10

S. J. Brown EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederic Hartley, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Russet complexion, is 5' 6" feet — inches high.

John D. Miller

Lieut 184 Regiment of Ches Volunteers. Sept
 RECRUITING OFFICER

RECRUITING OFFICER

A (1) (D) Sec. 74 & 76

82680 HN 408179

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the declining soldier.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Redman Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.
GIVEN at Chilli'cotie Ohio
the 27 day of January 1865
Witness: B. P. Flint John Redman
mark

No. 12
John Redman Co. D
Volunteer of Chilli'cotie Ohio
January 31 1865
By Wm. D. Miller
Adj. Lt. Regiment of Ohio, Ad. Capt.

enlistment: last served in Company 1
Reg't of 13
Discharged 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Adjutant Genl
Washington
Feb 15
1865
120

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, *John Redman* born in *Ross County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *January* 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~3~~ *3* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Redman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*
this *27* day of *January* 186*5*,
BEFORE *E. K. Muck* } *John Redman*
Muck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Jones
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Redman*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Bandy* hair, *Russet* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high

Wm. H. Miller
Sent 16th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Chillicothe, Ohio*

John Redman
Enlisted

5 T. S. 6010 H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5438384 | 28 |
| 5438696 | 29 |
| 5458835 | 30 |
| 5458964 | 31 |
| 5459090 | 32 |
| 5459144 | 33 |
| 5459342 | 34 |
| 5459480 | 35 |
| 5459619 | 36 |
| 5459753 | 37 |
| 5459883 | 38 |
| 5460010 | 39 |
| 5460119 | 40 |
| 5460233 | 41 |
| 5460338 | 42 |
| 4118246 | 43 |
| 40740970 | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

508 512 2nd road
8-852894-P.O. Box 11.

J. H. McFall Jr.

9/10 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Reed

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wash D.C.*

Occupation *Cabman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Wm. Lynch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James
Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Casus Reed

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lickburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Durke Co., N. C.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lickburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *yellow*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lickburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Minister to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

McDrauer

Copyist.

2 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Reid
Trist, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book marks:

Reid 1864

[Signature] | **5 H. Art'y. / U.S.C.T.**

[Signature]
[Signature], Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *[Signature]*, 186*[Signature]*.

Present or absent *[Signature]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Signature]* 100 for *[Signature]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Signature]* 100 for *[Signature]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Signature]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Signature]* 100

Remarks: *[Signature]*

Book mark: *[Signature]*

[Signature]
Coprinst.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles D. ...

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

S 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lee

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. I

(250)

Unpost.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. ...
..., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...

Book mark: *...*

...
(3508) *...* Copied

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *1000 ft. - 1000 ft.*

Remarks: *Sp. 1000*

Book mark : _____

Book name: _____

P | **5 IL. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Reed
B, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented Corporal*
from Private Rec'd

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

Captain

12 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester Reed

, Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on detached
duty by order from
Dist. Gd. 200*

Book mark: _____

Wm. Hunter

Capt.

(R)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Reid

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

20
100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Smith

Compt.

R

5 IL Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leazar Reed

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *allowance*

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. H. H. H.

Capt.

P. H. H. H. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Field
1st, Co. 8, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Loss of 1 Spring Field*
Rifle Co's Company
Gen. H. H. H. August 19, 61

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Capt.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alvan Reed
for Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty at*
Depot for M. River Feb 25th

Book mark:

Wm. T. ...

Copyright.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Reed

Pat. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month & Date*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted as Private*
since Aug. 25/66

Book mark:

Wm. Jones

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Reed

Port, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865, Absent on detached duty as Prisoner guard by an order from Dist. Hd. Qrs, since Jan. '7/65.

July 1865, Absent, confined in jail no. 1 July 5/65.

Feb. 1866, On duty at Depot 2. M. per S. O. No. 41 Ext # dated Hd. Qrs, Post of Vicksburg Feb. 25/66.

Mar. 1866, On duty as teamster since Feb. 25/66.

Apr. 1866, On duty in Depot 2. M. Dept.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

71

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Leicester Reed
Sgt., Co. 5 Regt U.S. Cald H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
February 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *31* / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Wrapsack - & over-
 sack - 1 Canteen*

*Admitted as a recruit
 Promoted Capt Dec 2nd / 64
 Red. recd Jan 13 / 65.*

Book mark: *U.S. 2 of 135-69*

T. A. Toren

(1861)

Chaplain

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 5438387 | 30 |
| 5438697 | 31 |
| 5438836 | 32 |
| 5438965 | 33 |
| 5459091 | 34 |
| 5459216 | 35 |
| 5459343 | 36 |
| 5459481 | 37 |
| 5459620 | 38 |
| 5459754 | 39 |
| 5459884 | 40 |
| 5460011 | 41 |
| 5460120 | 42 |
| 5460234 | 43 |
| 5460339 | 44 |
| 9118245 | 45 |
| Qb. 1547054 | 46 |
| 40740971 | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark: *Qb. 1547054*

See also

10619 P.O. aff-
103203 " "

1427691 - P.O. mtrm

S. 1446182 - P.O. aff

S. 2287136 - P.O. Ret.

2295346 P.O. aff

2821476 And wd.

J. H. Mehlau

76 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Reed

, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't U.S. CoPd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Hickman Mass.*

By whom *Wm. Lynch*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

J. Lynch
Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reed,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co., Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark: *Q. 154-054*

6 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Reed
Trs., Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ✓ 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reed
1864

L 5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

L Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *L*, 186

Present or absent *L*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L
Capt.

S 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Smith
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Dec 31st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Dec 31st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Re | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Reed
Det., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

11 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Smith
1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. C&G H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *by A. C. K.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

 , Co, I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cd'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Reed

A, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop by sentence*
Hq. Court Martial \$/cc

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hester

Capt.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Reed

2d, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. C. & H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent on detached duty by order from 1st. Hd. Qrs.

Stop by sentence of Regt. Court Martial \$1.00

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reed
St, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / 100 for *loss of*
uniform

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wm. Hunter

(509)

Capt. Mast.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reed

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20

100 for

ordnance

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. H. Miller

Capt.

R. H. Hoby U.S.C.T.

David Reed
A. Co. 4, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Hoby

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* 100 for *2000*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wm. H. Hoby

Opust.

R

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reed
Pol., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 5th Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jan 5th

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amuel Reed

Am, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Reed

Capt.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reed

Pvt , Co. I , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864, (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. D.)
Gain Feb. '64 Vicksburg,
Miss. Enlisted in the
Regt.

June 1865, (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
Absent on detached duty
as Prisoner guard by
an order from Dist.
Hd. Qrs. since June
17/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(646)

Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reed

Private, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Frederick Mass. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 78

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: / Kupeok, Tanager
/ Canton formed as a
recruit

Book mark:

Re. 31 p 27. 68

Tanborn

(361)

Copied

A | S. C. H. A. | U. S.

Daniel Reed
private, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A B 19470.54

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 26, 1909.

It has this day (July 26, 1909) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named soldier was enrolled January 1, 1864.

H. B. ...

1909

Copied

508.0711.109

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

5438459

5438553

5454645

5454742

5454793

5454885

5454977

5455096

5455239

5455377

5455570

5455630

5455745

5455851

5455920

7117684

9117886

40780972

Book Mark

See also

J. McFall Sr.

96 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.
George Reed
Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born New York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864

Where Pickens dist

By whom J. H. Smith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharge

George Reed
Comd't.

R 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Curled*

Where born *Warren Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. L. Miller*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

James
Capt.

R. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reed.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss N. A. & D.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss May 23 1864.

Where born *Marionette Tenn.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark.*; hair *Curly*

Complexion *Black.*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *from May 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Recruit,*

Book mark:

James H. Hall
(3309) *Copyist.*

1864 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

100
100

11 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Reed
11 Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, June 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

W²

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July

Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0001

Reed

August

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Art'y, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

Genl.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Artificer, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. C&G H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

Copied

110

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Art'y, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cald H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Check mark:

Reed

Agent

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Beck

Art'y ; Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Active Duty*

at Regt. 5th Regt

Book mark:

B. L. Cope

(1865)

Correct.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Art'y., C., G., 5 Reg't U. S. Cav H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty at*
Regt Hd Qrs.

Book mark :

B. Glove

Company

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Art'y, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In daily duty
at Regt H'd Qrs*

Book mark:

B. J. Coyle

(100)

Copist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Art'y, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Old H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On det. serv with
Post Quarter Master.*

Book mark: _____

(107)

P. J. Cooke

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Art'y, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. C. & H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

On det. serv. with
Depot Co. M. per S. C.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(608)

Capt. Just.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bond
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *James Bond*
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Book mark:

James Bond
(444) (Count)

H | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Reed
Art'y, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Gold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Arch. & Appl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Hastings
(108) *Copied*

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863, (1 Miss H. Art'y A. 10.)
On extra or daily Duty -
on recruiting service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter

(646)

Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ward

2nd Lt., Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., August 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 10, 1864.

Clothing account;

Last settled, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 75 ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Ward was discharged from service for selling his personal effects and other articles for cash and for being found guilty of desertion from the service.*

Book mark

1001

Eastman

March

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5449957 | 1 |
| 2 | 5450046 | 2 |
| 3 | 5450137 | 3 |
| 4 | 5450218 | 4 |
| 5 | 5450296 | 5 |
| 6 | 5450338 | 6 |
| 7 | 5450439 | 7 |
| 8 | 5450527 | 8 |
| 9 | 5450618 | 9 |
| 10 | 5450703 | 10 |
| 11 | 5450799 | 11 |
| 12 | 5450910 | 12 |
| 13 | 5457053 | 13 |
| 14 | 5451185 | 14 |
| 15 | 5451311 | 15 |
| 16 | 5451426 | 16 |
| 17 | 5451597 | 17 |
| 18 | 5451694 | 18 |
| 19 | 5451781 | 19 |
| 20 | 9117244 | 20 |
| 21 | 40740973 | 21 |
| 22 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 23 |
| 24 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Perry, Alabama.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Hatchez.

By whom Col. Aick; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
March 3, 1864. Pro-
moted Sgt. July 6/04
for special order Reg't
H. Quant No. 99. July
10/04. Promoted to
Quartermaster Sgt. Feb.
1865.

Tham.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1863

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

Brady

(10)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Dr E

, Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braden

(308)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Reed

Pos, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became the

Colored Heavy Artillery

E

1st U. S.

Book mark:

Brady

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Reed

Put Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1200 & Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This was granted subsequently became the 2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Briddle

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Reed

Ort, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This brand is now subsequently become Co. *E* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Braille

(Blind)

(Post)

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Cpl
March 23 order
Out Liek

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Brady

(478)

Copyed.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reid

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

V. W. W.
Copyist.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rude

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mounted July 1st 64*
per Special order number 1000
Sept 1st Res.
Stop for Distance to go

Book mark: _____

1000
Copyist.

22

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promoted from Corp
to 1st Lt. 10th
of Sep 20 for 10 days 100

Book mark:

V. J. J.
Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. Lewis

Capt.

(1000)

186

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George West

Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Presented to L. M. Sgt. from*
Sgt. West for pay

Book mark: _____

(25)

W. H. H.

Captain

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Sgt.

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McK. V. Apple, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lt. Sept.*
from Sgt. Feb. 7, 65.

Book mark:

Reed

Capt.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Reed Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged - 21 May*

from Reg't 5th 215

Book mark:

17 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reed
Q. M. D., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Transport*
from & back, Cash

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sam'l L. Allen
(3088) *Capt.*

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Q. M. Sigbee Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Camp & for Equip & Lab*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Allen

(108)

Copied

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

2nd S. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. CoPd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

camp &

Gen Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

captain.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

ser't Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Returned from
Q M Supt Jan. 8th
1866*

Book mark:

Am Allen

Capt.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Lusk
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1864

P. D. Hughes
Clerk

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Part Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Art.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864, On duty at Battⁿ
Hd. Qrs.

Jan. & Feb. 1865, On daily duty
at 3 Batt Hd. Qrs, since
Dec. 2/64, (Art.)

Mar. to June 1865, On duty
at Regtl Hd. Qrs.

July & Aug. 1865, On duty, Artificer
at Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Sept. 1865, On duty at Post Q,
M.

Oct. & Nov. 1865, Absent on det. serv.
with the Post Q, M, since
Oct. 6/65.

Dec. 1865 to Apr. 1866, Absent on
Det. serv. with Depot Q, M,
V. Burg, Miss, since Nov.
2/65.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

1st Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated

Feeling Miss May 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Forwarded original organiza-
tion. Stop for E. id.
Snapsack. Haversack
Canteen & Staps Manual.*

Book mark

M. B. Hughes

(900)

Capt.

Private ☐ Private

| | |
|----------|----|
| 32638386 | 28 |
| 3458698 | 29 |
| 3458837 | 30 |
| 3458966 | 31 |
| 3459092 | 32 |
| 3459217 | 33 |
| 3459344 | 34 |
| 3459482 | 35 |
| 3459621 | 36 |
| 3459755 | 37 |
| 3459885 | 38 |
| 3460012 | 39 |
| 3460121 | 40 |
| 3460235 | 41 |
| 3460340 | 42 |
| 9118243 | 43 |
| 40740974 | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Barth Mark:

See also

46 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Allen

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Wagon Hill, Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Wm. Lynch*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

(30550)

Israel Allen
Private

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Israel Reed,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 9, 1864.

Where born *Yazoo City, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

R. S. Cranner

(000)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Israel Reed

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Witness

(100)

copied.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. ...
... Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. C-ld H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. ...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...

Copyist.

1 **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John S. Smith
John S. Smith, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. Smith*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At muster*

Book mark: *100*

100 *100*

S **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Reed
1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Old H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed
Capt.

17 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Reed
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 ¹⁰⁰ for L. S. C. & Co

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Israel Reed
(178) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Smith
2nd, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Israel Reed

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop by order of
Regt. Court Martial \$16.00*

Book mark:

Harrold

Opport.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Reed
Pr

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disb by sentence of*
Hgh. Court Martial

Book mark:

Gen. H. H. H.

Captain

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Israel Reed

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

(25)

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Gos)

Vaukhausen

Capt.

R. H. H. H. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Reed
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Dec* _____, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(388) *Van Houten* Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Areal Reed

Pol, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 1866, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In daily duty at
Depot 2nd M. Dept. since Feb 25-
1866.*

Book mark: _____

W. S. Soren

(year)

Captain.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Reed

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich & Aple, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Post
of M. since July 25/60

Book mark:

(58)

John D. Dyer

Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Israel Reed

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864, (1 Miss H. Art'y A. Q.)
Gain Feb. 1/64 Vicksburg
Miss. - Enlisted in the
Regt.

Feb. 1866, (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y)
On duty at Depot Q. M.
pr S. O. No. 41 Ext # dated
Hd. Qrs. Port of Vicksburg
Feb. 25/66.

Mar. 1866, On duty as teamster
since Feb. 25/66.

Apr. 1866, Absent in Depot
Q. M. Dept.

Book mark : _____

J. B. Sittler

640

Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sereal Reed

5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richburg Miss. May 21, 1866

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2.98* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: */ Knapsack - / Haver-*

sack - / Canteen.

Joined as a Recruit

Book mark: *8-34-p-2-65*

Wm. Dren

(1861)

Copyist.

518. Cold H. Art'y

Mr. Argonaut. In Mr. Argonaut.
CARD NUMBERS.

See Reid

James or Joseph

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Back Area

See also

605, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 5438423 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5450391 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5450514 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5451897 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9117248 | 30 | |
| 6 | 40740976 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EBV. 10 P. 221

7447 P. 25-72

See also

R.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Reed

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Kicksburg

By whom Capt. Hammond, term 3 yrs

Remarks: a red in Reg't. Hospital at Kicksburg June 2/64.

Thermin.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, March 23, 1864.

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Wanted to take effect from March 1/64.*

Book mark:

W. B. Brauner

Adj't.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Pvt, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Murphy

186

x

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Cold Heavy Artillery.

4 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Brail

(3/8)

Original.

2 | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Reed
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Adm'd in Reg't Hosp'l*
of disease June 2^d 1867
Stoppage for 1 month & 10 days

Book mark : _____

(25)

V. C. C.
Compt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Lost June 2/64
Vicksburg Died of
disease.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Bush
Priv. Co. C, 5 Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. June 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

1864

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

since settled
Last settled *June 20, 1864* drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*presented, but at
Washington D.C. June 20/64
Ex. at National Armory to
Adj. G.*

Book mark:

*June 2, 64 C. H. 10. C. 221.
7. 10. 7. 7. 7. 7.*

W. H. Hughes

(361)

Copied.

Reed,
P. E., Co. E

John
5 U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Reid
Reg't of 1st Colored
Artillery (Heavy)
Dead June 2nd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adj't. General's Office
Sept 14th 1872

The Final Statement of Private
John Reid Co "E" 5th U. S. C. Art'y
(Heavy) Report Deserptively, date of his
death, - June 1st and 3rd 1864
The Co Muster Roll for Mayth June
1864, and Co. record books June
2nd 1864.

The latter date (June second
1864) is held to be correct and the
records indicated above will
be amended accordingly.

Roma D. F. F. F.
Adj't. Gen'l
Noted
36/11

See letter of October 7th 1872
to Second Auditor.

ADJ'T. GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 17th 1872

I certify, on honor, that John Reed a Private of
Captain Philip Hammond's Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Vol. Inf. Ariz. Heavy
~~volunteers~~ of the State of _____, born in Madison County, State
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____ 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. H. A. M.
3rd Div. 17th Ariz., at Wichita, on the first day of March
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
caused by Disease the 11th day of June 1864

The said John Reed was last paid by Paymaster
Hynd Dickey to include the 30th day of April 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Said John Reed has no more clothing
amounting to 19.82 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
_____ 1864. Said leaving on 11th day of June

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wichita, Kas., this 2nd day of June, 1864
Philip Hammond
Captain
Commanding Company.

See page 8 of 20 Vol. 221

5 U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5454117 | 26 |
| 5454207 | 27 |
| 5454286 | 28 |
| 5454384 | 29 |
| 5454463 | 30 |
| 5454554 | 31 |
| 5454646 | 32 |
| 5454743 | 33 |
| 5454832 | 34 |
| 5454924 | 35 |
| 5455034 | 36 |
| 5455181 | 37 |
| 5455318 | 38 |
| 5455449 | 39 |
| 5455578 | 40 |
| 5455694 | 41 |
| 5455774 | 42 |
| 5455877 | 43 |
| 5455945 | 44 |
| 9117690 | 45 |
| 9117811 | 46 |
| 40740975 | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

Ref 327320.
A. 1039446 P. D. M. M.
C. 1999833 C. D. M. M.
A 2570896 A. M. M.

J. H. M. M. M.

75

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Levin, Isaac

, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Pale yellow

Eyes

Light

; hair

Light

Where born

Prussia

Occupation

Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 1

, 186*7*.

Where

Prussia

By whom

John B. Smith

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(33337)

John B. Smith
Capt.

R | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Reed

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10½* inches.

Complexion *D. Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *brun*

Where born *Jefferson Miss*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Tucker Miss*

By whom *J. B. Robbins*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *discharged*

J. B. Robbins

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Reed
1st, Co. L, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1865.

Where Washington.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Reed (1000) Co. L (1000) 9th Reg't La. Vols. (1000) U.S.C.T. (1000)

5 H. Ar'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. ...
Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U.S. Gold Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

J. H. ...
(358) Copyist.

K | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Green, David
Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: - -

*This examination was made by Captain *C. J. ...* 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Rank *Major*

H. J. ...

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Reed

100, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1/10/61*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for —

Due Gov't, \$ —

100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ —

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks: —

*This receipt is only valid if properly received by the colored horse or his owner.

Check mark: —

James Reed
Squad

12 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward R. D.

1st Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This column is for Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

12 Edward R. D. 1st

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Reed
Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(105)

Louis Reed

Agent.

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Wood

11

, Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

(11)

Copied.

118 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Reed

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cld H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wife (3) dollars
by Amelia Rytle C.M.

Book mark:

(300)

Reed
Capt

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Reed

A

Cd. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Cd'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct. 4 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

Copyist

100 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Reed

1st, Co. G, 5 Regt D, S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 20 ft. L, 2nd of Regt.
6 Nov 1864 350

Book mark:

062

Regt.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Reed

Pat, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cld H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wife by order of Regt.
L. M. \$ 3.50

Book mark:

(1865)

Reed
Sergeant

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peck

Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Peck
Capt.

R. H. Atty U.S.C.T
Lewis Reed
Capt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd *H. Atty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence of Reg'tl Court Mar \$3.50*

Book mark :

(100)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Reed

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

B. J. Cooke
Compt.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Reed

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cld'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Reed
Copyist.

P. | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewie Reed

Cvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 95 for *Camp & Genial*

Equipages lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Cooke

Comd't.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Reed

Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cofd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

may

Pastoring
Contract

R | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leona Reed

Pvt, Co G, 5 Regt U. S. Cld H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*15*} 100 for *camp & fare*

Equipment lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

281

Parting

Copy

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Reed
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865, Absent on det. serv.
in Vx Burgh Fire Dept,
since Feb. 19/65 per S. O.
No. 35 Hd. Qrs. Post of
Vxburg.

Book mark:

(545)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Br., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

LeRoy P. May, 1865.

22572, 1866.

Oct 28, 1866.

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

County paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *2000-2001*

2. 10. 1941. 1941. 1941. 1941. 1941.

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

5. 20. 30/12 1898

Book mark: VZ 2. 227. 06

(491)

Edw. Sterling

Copyright.

SUBCOMMITTEE

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5447790 | 25 |
| 5447877 | 26 |
| 5447959 | 27 |
| 5448052 | 28 |
| 5448140 | 29 |
| 5448235 | 30 |
| 5448342 | 31 |
| 5448437 | 32 |
| 5448538 | 33 |
| 5448632 | 34 |
| 5448753 | 35 |
| 5448886 | 36 |
| 5449031 | 37 |
| 5449162 | 38 |
| 5449301 | 39 |
| 5449424 | 40 |
| 5449527 | 41 |
| 5449645 | 42 |
| 5449742 | 43 |
| 9116848 | 44 |
| 9117054 | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

5447790

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5447790 | 1 |
| 2 | 5447877 | 2 |
| 3 | 5447959 | 3 |
| 4 | 5448052 | 4 |
| 5 | 5448140 | 5 |
| 6 | 5448235 | 6 |
| 7 | 5448342 | 7 |
| 8 | 5448437 | 8 |
| 9 | 5448538 | 9 |
| 10 | 5448632 | 10 |
| 11 | 5448753 | 11 |
| 12 | 5448886 | 12 |
| 13 | 5449031 | 13 |
| 14 | 5449162 | 14 |
| 15 | 5449301 | 15 |
| 16 | 5449424 | 16 |
| 17 | 5449527 | 17 |
| 18 | 5449645 | 18 |
| 19 | 5449742 | 19 |
| 20 | 9116848 | 20 |
| 21 | 9117054 | 21 |
| 22 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 23 |
| 24 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 25 |

Bault Marks:

See also

A. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Reed,

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Katche 3.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Harri.

(Signed)

Captain

17 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prina Reed,

Capt, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug.* 1863.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. de la*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Tharver

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Reed

Reed, Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above: Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1862.*

Where *Misses.*

Period *12* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prince Reed

P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Geo, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *26th August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

27th
George Reed

(318)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Reed

Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1863

James Reed

Company

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Reed

Co. D., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This receipt for pay subsequently issued by the U. S. Colored Troops' Artillery.

Book mark:

100

Humphreys

(Signed)

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Keel

Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This column will be continuously running this
Order of Entry, Art'y.

Book mark:

Wesley H. Keel

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Levine Reed

1000, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Up for 1000*
Mar. 1864

*This instrument subsequently became the property of the *1st* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark; *100*

1000 *1000*

101 **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Wood
4th Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went for 2 days duty
on picket

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 1st Reg't U.S. Cold Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. B. Weaver
(copy) Copied

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(328) *Warrior* *Company*

R

[**5** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**]

Prince Reed

1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(120)

Harris

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Prince Reed

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd II, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Regimental Hospital.*

Book mark: *;*

Harris

(1100)

(1100)

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Reed

2nd, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark:

PR | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Prince Reed

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital.*

Book mark:

(258)

Harris

Capt.

U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

1865

Robert

65 100 for Camp & Gar.

Signature

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

1990

Amos

Comment

E | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Beck

Dr., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Decr, 1868 :

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. C.

James B. C., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Reed

Reed, Co, D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* ... 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(159)

Reed
Capt.

S. D. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Service Record

S. D., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Duo Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Reed

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernest
Capt.

R

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Prince Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Cool

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Reed,
Det. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under No.
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen,
Joined original organization.

Book mark V 130, P 19, 71

P. Pool,

(3011)

Captain.

508. Col'd B. Arty

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439670

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See also

See also

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

0429670

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Spec Mark

SBG also

1024 **U.S.C.T.**
St. Louis, Mo.
Capt. Davis *1st Regt. Cal.*
Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Appears on a
Company
Detachment-Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for *Sept. 10, 1863*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Have not taken up
in muster rolls of any Co
of Regt.
Book mark*

(over)
(867) *Copyist.*

508.04 H.A.M.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|----------|----|
| 1 | 5438169 | 26 |
| 1 | 5445890 | 27 |
| 1 | 5445990 | 28 |
| 1 | 5446102 | 29 |
| 1 | 5446225 | 30 |
| 1 | 5446364 | 31 |
| 1 | 5446511 | 32 |
| 1 | 5446653 | 33 |
| 1 | 5446791 | 34 |
| 1 | 5446927 | 35 |
| 1 | 54489817 | 36 |
| 1 | 5447059 | 37 |
| 1 | 5447185 | 38 |
| 1 | 5447308 | 39 |
| 1 | 5447428 | 40 |
| 1 | 5447550 | 41 |
| 1 | 9116482 | 42 |
| 1 | 9116661 | 43 |
| 1 | 40740977 | 44 |
| 1 | | 45 |
| 1 | | 46 |
| 1 | | 47 |
| 1 | | 48 |
| 1 | | 49 |
| 1 | | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Stephen Reed

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkes Barre*

Occupation *Lab'or*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Via Kibburg House*

By whom *Capt Miller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. C.

SP

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Windsor Co. Conn.*

Occupation *Subaltern*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Capt. Bullis*; term *3* yrs

Remarks:

Consolidated

(1880)

Copyist:

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(11th, N. Va. 2d)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Pionburg, Miss., Aug. 24, 1864.

Where born Nelson, Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Pionburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in pm Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Pionburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned C

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jac W Nalb

P. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed,

Appears with rank of *(Capt.)* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1711, N. 142 & 1)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Winnburg Miss, Aug. 23, 1861.

Where born *Nelson, Tenn.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Winnburg, Miss,*

For what period enlisted *03* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1*, 1861.

Where mustered in *Winnburg, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobs

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed
*Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(155)

J. Walker

Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

R, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stephen Reed
Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

281

Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed
Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Sept. 7 Oct.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1158)

W. J. Reed

Copist.

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen R. ...

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *W & E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(378)

W. E. ...

Copist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4, Feb 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

6-10-65

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(5581)

W. J. Reed

Copyst.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed
Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent, *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Magee

Const.

R 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*10*} 100 for *h & h equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(325)

Maga

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

John H. ...

Co., *Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1000*, 186

Station *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

...

Book mark:

...

(244) *...* Copyist.

JAN 13

5439817

TELE

B. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Reed
Port., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 8 Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Detached Service*
for S. C. No. 11 dated Feb.
Pres. Sub. List of Granada
Miss Aug. 4/65
Stop for lost & Equipage \$150

Book mark: *1*

(358)

Clayce

Copyist.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Privat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 6 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Indisance*

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & H. Equipage*
Lost or destroyed \$100

Book mark:

Magee

1863

Captain

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 6 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* 100 for *insurance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stch for C. & S. Equipage*

lost or destroyed \$1.50

Book mark:

Hague

(B78)

Copied.

R'

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for 62 9/10

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

(578)

Copyst.

17 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(378)

Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent on detached service as guard on steamboat Shenango since Nov. 27/64.

Aug. 1865. Absent on detached service per S. O. No. 11 Hd. Qrs. S. D. Grenada Aug. 4/65.

Apr. 1866. Absent sick in Port Hosp. since Apr. 1/66.

Book mark :

J. B. Sither

N 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed
Priv., Co. B, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd IL Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Hickory, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 25, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1866*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *69* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kit. For money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*

Book mark: *186. P. 31. 69.*

Scherick

U.S. COPIES

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438800

1

5450762

2

5450871

3

5450995

4

5451133

5

5451259

6

5451384

7

5451497

8

5451598

9

5451695

10

5451781

11

9117282

12

40740978

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark

See also

67. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Steven Reed,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Col'd.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1864.

Where Ft. Burg.

By whom Col. McIntosh; term yrs

Remarks:

Thurman

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Reed

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

I Burg Drif Dec 22, 1864.

Where born *Warren Co. Drif*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *I Burg Drif*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *I Burg Drif*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *State of Drif*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Actman

1871

Copyright.

2 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Bt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(318)

Wm. H. H. H.
CHIEF

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Steven Reed

Plt Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

A. J. 203

Copist.

LP

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Steven E. Egan

Adj. Gen. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Am L. Allen

(859)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Steven Reed

1812 Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* 100 for *Camp*

for Equip cost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Leave for*
transportation
furnished while
in furlough \$248

Book mark:

Am Allen

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen East

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5/100 for Camp &

War Equip. Lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chd for transportation furnished while on tour of duty.

Book mark:

Amos

(copy)

Original

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

100, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

100, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Camp &

San Camp lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for

transportation furnished

while on furlough

\$2.48

Book mark :

Amos Allen

(358)

Compt.

R | **5** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Reed

pt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *G*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *6.50* 100 for *Camp +*

Car Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

Capt.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Steven Reed

Reed, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12581

W. B. Hughes
Comd'g.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reed

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864, Gain Dec. 6/64
Vicksburg, Miss. En-
listed in the Regt.

Jan. 1865, Gain Jan. 18/65
Vicksburg, Miss. En-
listed in the Regt.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Siller

U.S.C.F.

Pres. C. E., 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Washington, D.C. May 30, 1866

May 1864

Sept 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Two soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 200

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

| | |
|---|-----|
| Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ | 100 |
|---|-----|

Bounty paid £ 100; due £ 100

Remarks:

See under 18 Steps listed

Book mark

(0.03)

W. H. Hughes

Copyright.

Reed, Stephen

Co.

Reg't

5th U.S. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Roll Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Reed, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nellburg Mass
the 6th day of December 1864

Witness:

Fred Douglass

Stephen ^{his} Reed
mark

Dieckmann?

Key to of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1100

Artillery
Regiment of _____

Very kindly
Yours

Co. D 1st Cavalry
1864

Received 17 June

Stephen Reed

Rec'd from Zn'l. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ (that the
said _____ is _____ years of age); and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Symbolisme :

(2 14 13 25 78 6 70)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi

TOWN OF

McKiburg

I, Stephen Reed, born in Warren Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Reed, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to at McKiburg
this 6th day of December, 1864. } Stephen Reed his mark
BEFORE Eli C. Kinchey } Witness
St. Col. Aust. Pro Marshal Reed. Hugglass
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Huntman
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Reed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 13M eyes, 13M hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet Three inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Kinchey
and Pro Marshal of Men
Recruiting Officer,
dist of Men and

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 7th day of December, 1864, at McKiburg, Miss

Wm. A. Huntman
Surgeon U.S.A.
St. Col. Eli C. Kinchey
Pro Marshal of Men
Recruiting Officer

Enrolled to bounty

U.S. Gold H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438170

26

5445891

27

5445991

28

5446103

29

5446227

30

5446365

31

5446513

32

5446655

33

5446792

34

5446928

35

5447060

36

5447186

37

5447310

38

5447429

39

5447551

40

9116662

41

9116454

42

40780979

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Back Note:

See also

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Rice
_____, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Choctaw Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reese

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Wheaton, Ill.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT. *Not given*

When *Not given*, 186*6*

Where

By whom; term y'rs

Remarks:

George Reese

(100000)

Company

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reese

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Mississippi)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Nov 23, 1864

Where born Choctaw Ala

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in from Mar 1, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reese

Ct, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Book mark:

(348)

J. Walker

Copyd.

R

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reese

Q. M., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *J* _____

(118)

Wagner

Cpyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George A. Reed

Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(108)

W. J. Reed

Copypast.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reese

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wagner

Capt.

A. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Pease
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(328)

W. H. Pease

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reese

Co. C. 3 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

Copyist.

B 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Reese
2nd Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8. Apl. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes
(358) Cpyist.

48 | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Reese
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
with Reg't Brass Band
at V. Bay, Miss

Book mark:

(368)

Magie

Copist.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reese
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 5, Aug. 1863*, 1863.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks; *Org. detached service*
with Reg'tt Brass Band
at Vicksburg, Miss. per
S. O. No. 15. Dated Oct.
22. Sub. Hist. of South
West Miss June 30/63

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rose
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(28)

Hagge

Capt.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Keene

Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. C&F'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(318)

Magie

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Reese

Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Caval H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *18* for *Detachment*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acc'd duty in*
Reg't, Breckinridge

Book mark:

Schriber

H | **5** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Reese

Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... *March 1st* ..., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reese

Pvt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
On daily duty as Musician.

* Oct. 1864. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y.) On
duty, Brass Band

Nov. 1864 to June 1865. On daily
duty as musician with
Regtl Brass Band.

July to Sept. 1865. Absent on
detached service with
Regtl Brass Band at
V. Burg, Miss. per. S. O.,
No. 16, dated Hd. Qrs.,
Dept. of South West
Miss., June 30/65.

Oct. 1865 to Apr. 1866. On daily
duty with Regtl Brass
Band.

* Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reese

Co. 10, 5 Reg't U. S. Cald H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing amount:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*37*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined Co. Reese's*

Book mark

(100)

Reese's

(100)

James H. [unclear]
Co. A., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 5440939 |
| 2 | 5441034 |
| 3 | 5441146 |
| 4 | 5442981 |
| 5 | 9115699 |
| 6 | 9115899 |
| 7 | 40740980 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark: *R-4 Vol 7 C.T. 1869*

See also

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reeves

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Butcher's Union*

By whom *Wol. Dick*; term *2* yrs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Sept. 19, 1863.
Funeral expenses forwarded
March 27, 1866.*

Wm. H. R.

(Wm. H. R.)

Copyist

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ricard

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *Col. H. L. Lusk*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Widower*
Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Kennell

(1863)

Copy 100.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't Ia. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

) Captain

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Reeves
Pvt., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

N 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Reed

*Bt. Co. A., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Hickory*
Miss., Sept. 12/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358)

Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reeves

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. L.)
Lost Sept. 12/63 Vicks-
burg - Died of disease

Book mark:

J. B. Titler

(64)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Robert C. McElroy, a Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Monterey, Cal. Dec. 11, 1867.

Last paid to *Mr. J. J. Jones* \$50

Cast sorted $2/2$ by 186; drawn since $x = 2$ 100

Am't. for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Book mark : 77-78-03 fv 6 29% 29

Communist.

JAN. 13

5442981

415971

Handwritten text, possibly a date or signature.

Reeves, Henry
P. A. , 5 Re U.S.C.H. A

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 81. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 81st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Reeve

Late of Company A

5th Reg't of M. S. Cold. Ark. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 12th day of September 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Amy Revere late
a Private of Captain C. W. Taylor Company A of
the 5th Regiment of Md. Col. 115th (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wetzel in the State of W. Va. on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Wetzel W. Va.
in Company A, 5th Regiment of Md. Col. 115th (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Shelby Co. in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Brown complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Wetzel W. Va. on the 12th day of September 1863, by
reason of Anthrax

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage Caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | MONEY. | Specie..... \$ |
| Sable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | Notes..... \$ |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Amy Revere
Revere on record deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wetzel W. Va.

DATE: March 27th 1866.

(A. G. O. No. 104)

C. W. Taylor

2nd Lt. 5th Md. S. Col. 115th (Heavy)

Commanding the Company

Report - place of paper forwarded - S. C. 23-765 but supposed to be lost

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Reers

2nd Regt of M.D. Cold. Arty (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 12th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 9th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj Gen



I certify, on honor, that Henry Beers a Private of
Captain C. M. Taylor Company (4th) of the 5th Regiment of P.S. Cold. Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Shelby Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shelby Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shelby Miss., on the 7th day
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1862, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: Died
of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Sep. 12 "1863.

The said Henry Beers has pay due from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 18 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

C
_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 27th day of March, 1866.

C. M. Taylor

2nd Lt. 5th P.S. Cold. Art. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

52-11-11-11-11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Reeves
Co. I Reg't of Louisiana of A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 21 1864

Duplicate with locutory sent 24 Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Reeves a Private
Captain John G. Davis Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana A.D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Shelby County, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Notches Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Notches Mills, on the month day
of August - 1868, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as ~~a private~~, by J. H. Thomas
at Notches Mills, on the 7th day of August -
1868, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Disease Sept 12 1868

The said Private Henry Reeves was last paid by Paymaster
Has not been paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1868, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 85 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1868.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Notches Mills this 12 day of September, 1868.

John G. Davis
Captain

Commanding Company.

U.S. SUPPLY

General

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 52454062 | 26 |
| 5439655 | 27 |
| 5454157 | 28 |
| 5254287 | 29 |
| 5454385 | 30 |
| 5454464 | 31 |
| 5454555 | 32 |
| 5454647 | 33 |
| 5454744 | 34 |
| 5454833 | 35 |
| 5454925 | 36 |
| 5455035 | 37 |
| 5455182 | 38 |
| 5455319 | 39 |
| 5455450 | 40 |
| 5455579 | 41 |
| 5455695 | 42 |
| 5455775 | 43 |
| 5455903 | 44 |
| 5456028 | 45 |
| 5440321 | 46 |
| 9117689 | 47 |
| 9117810 | 48 |
| 40741066 | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

26

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Brown

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When enlisted 1863

Where Sullivan's Band Co.

By whom J. S. Robbins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Married
Appointed Corp. May
1, 1863 - Promoted Capt. 28
The order of Col. T. A. Smith

August

93
13

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Russell

, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 7/8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Williamston*

By whom *Wm. L. Nelson*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged out in
season of expiration of
term of service*

James
Capt.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robert

Co. 1, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newburg Miss, Aug 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1865.

Where *William B. R. Co.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *7*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

John Robert
(100) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Capt. Robbins

Cofl

Regt U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1861

Station 1st Regt U. S. Col'd

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
Officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
S & P, 441985.

Book mark:

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alvan Ross
1st Lt, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *1* / 5 Reg't U.S. Cold Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(368)

E. H. Ross

Copyist.

(H) 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John A. Wilson
(H) Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This must be filled out by the Adjutant General's Office

Book mark:

John A. Wilson
Adjutant

B 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Delas Reeves
Priv. Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 1862 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*When transferred from one organization to another, the name of the former organization should be written in full, and the name of the latter organization should be written in full, and the name of the organization to which transferred should be written in full.

Goods made:

Ed. J. Ford
Quadrant

W.A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
John A. Brown
Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This copy must be submitted to the Adjutant General (Miss. Artillery) *W.A.* 1st Lt. U. S.

Good mark: _____

W.A. Brown
Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Reeves

1st Co. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *1st* Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Silas Reeves

Compt.

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Kuevo

11

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

Original

176

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Reeves

177

Col. G. H. Reg't H. S. Caval. H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silas Reeves

70

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Reeves

Pl

Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cav H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 3 Oct 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pl

Captain

M

5 H. ARMY.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Reeves
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cavalry H. Army.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rep. by Rent of Rgtl
Lm \$ 2.50

Book mark:

Ref
General

MR

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Reeves

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stops by order of Reg't
l. m. \$ 2.50

Blank mark:

(2)

D. P. f

Captain

By

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Pierce
Capt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Cooke
Clerk

R. J. Hart U.S.C.T

Silas Peave

Art. Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd & Art

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence*

Regt Court Mar \$2.50.

Book mark

(245)

B. J. Cooke
Copist.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rivers

R, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist

R. J. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Reese
Capt, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Coore
Capt.

R.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Reers

Pos, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. L. C. W. R.

(1865)

(1865)

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

De la R. River

Sgt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. C & Fd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:...

E. A. L. L. L.

(100)

Organ

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barnes

2nd Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

for 5th Reg't Cavalry

for 1st Div. Cavalry

for 1st Div. Cavalry

for 1st Div. Cavalry

for 1st Div. Cavalry

Book mark: _____

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Silas Reeves

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
On duty, detailed on
Reg't Hd. Qrs. guard
Apr. 11/64.

Apr. 1866, Lost Apr. 30/65 -
V. Burg, Miss. - Disch'd
by reason expn term
of service. (5 U. S. C. H.
Art'y.)

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter

(546)

Copyist.

G. S. Order | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. ...

, Co. *G.* 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. ...*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 10th, 1866, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *July 1st*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 2*, 186 *6*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *46* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *once a regular*
organization of Co. appointed
before May 1st, 1866, reduced
Oct 1st.

Muster by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: *U. S. C. T. ...*

J. S. Grant

1871

5440321

1871

*John Inge, New York
& Boston.*

H 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. H. H.
Co. B, 102d U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 1st 1866

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 | drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at regular
interval for service
of 10 months
for 10 months
for 10 months
for 10 months*

Book mark: *1073, 10241, 61*

(381) *Continued* Copyist.

U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Card Numbers.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5438474 | 2 |
| 5450429 | 3 |
| 5450524 | 4 |
| 5450615 | 5 |
| 5450790 | 6 |
| 5440711 | 7 |
| 5440725 | 8 |
| 5440738 | 9 |
| 5440751 | 10 |
| 5440762 | 11 |
| 5440776 | 12 |
| 5440791 | 13 |
| 5451853 | 14 |
| 5440848 | 15 |
| 9117106 | 16 |
| 9436744 | 17 |
| 40741067 | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

Card No.

See also A-68th Ohio Vols

25, 50, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240, 260, 280, 300, 320, 340, 360, 380, 400, 420, 440, 460, 480, 500, 520, 540, 560, 580, 600, 620, 640, 660, 680, 700, 720, 740, 760, 780, 800, 820, 840, 860, 880, 900, 920, 940, 960, 980, 1000

Handwritten: *Handwritten*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 3238474 | 1 |
| 2 | 5450429 | 2 |
| 3 | 5450524 | 3 |
| 4 | 5450615 | 4 |
| 5 | 5450791 | 5 |
| 6 | 5440711 | 6 |
| 7 | 5440725 | 7 |
| 8 | 5440738 | 8 |
| 9 | 5440751 | 9 |
| 10 | 5440762 | 10 |
| 11 | 5440776 | 11 |
| 12 | 5440791 | 12 |
| 13 | 5451853 | 13 |
| 14 | 5440848 | 14 |
| 15 | 9117106 | 15 |
| 16 | 9436744 | 16 |
| 17 | 40741067 | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |
| 20 | | 20 |
| 21 | | 21 |
| 22 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 23 |
| 24 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 25 |
| 26 | | 26 |
| 27 | | 27 |
| 28 | | 28 |
| 29 | | 29 |
| 30 | | 30 |

Book Work:

See also A-68th Ohio Vols

P. S. Hardy **U.S.C.T.**

James Reid
Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Nicholas Scotland*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 7*, 186*4*

Where *V. Buck & Miss*

By whom *Lt. Col. Chas.*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Appointed*
Commissary Sergeant
Dec. 19 1864
Discharged Nov. 23
1865

J. P. H. H. H.
Capt.

P. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Reid,

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Michael - Ohio.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Lebanon, Ohio,*

By whom *A. C. Brown*, term *5* yrs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Regt
from Comp. Staff as
Com. Supt. per Special
Proc. No (290) from Regt
Ad. Dir. of State Sec.*

Tharion

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Reid

Appears with rank of *Q. M. Surgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Pickensburg, Miss., May 7, 1864.

Where born *Herknachan, Scotland*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Pickensburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Pickensburg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *8.*

Remarks: *Credited to Henry Co.*

Danvers, Township, South

Congr. Dist. of Ohio. (over)

Book mark:

Crewitt

JAN 13

5438474

1891

Appointed from private
to be 2nd Lieut. 5th Ohio Inf'ty Vol.
to be 2nd Lieut. 5th U.S.
Heavy Art'y (Colored)
Mustered in to service from
May 7 1864

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Reid

2nd Spt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9, June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Spt. in
Co. E. 5th Regt. Heavy Arty. from
private 2nd Lt. of Chas. Nic
Jude provided*

Book mark: *e*

W. W. Lewis
Capt.

(300)

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Reid

Q. M. Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 18* *Sept.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(330)

V. Reid
Capt.

12 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Reed

S. B. Spt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1200
Opposite

P | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James P. ...

2. 19. 57. 3., Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9. 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Reg't
New Green Staff as Com'd Sgt.
by special order Co. 2. 70. from
Roll 11th Reg. Arty. Dec. 1. 64.*

Book mark:

James P. ...
Coyt.

Ry | *5th* | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. ...

Rank *capt*, ... *5* ... Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug Dec*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from U. S. M.*
Sept. E. Company
1st Regt, 5th U. S. Col'd
Order No. 290 Regt.
Headquarters

Book mark: ...

W. L. Taylor
Capt.

R. 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

James Reid

Rank *1st Lieut* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Taylor

Reg't 5th

C. 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bird
Rank *1st Lt* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *March Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Body mark:

O. L. Taylor
(1865) (Copyist)

R 511A. U.S.C.T.

James Reed
Rank Co. Sgt. 5. Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1. 72, 1863
First and second install-
ments of bounty paid.
Third and fourth in-
stallments of bounty due.

Book mark:

U. S. Taylor
Sergeant.

R | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

James Reid

Rank 1st Lt Reg't U. S. Corp 1st

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt, Sept.
for 1st Regt, 5th U.S. Inf.,
1st Div., 1st Army Corps,
July 20, 1865, at
Fort Smith, Arkansas.
and
first and second
regimental
companies
at
Fort Smith, Arkansas.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor
1865

R 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

James Reid

Rank M.S., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed M. S. Capt. per
A. R. & H. S. 5. H. Col'd H. A.
July 4, 65, Enlisted Dec. 22, 63. First
Second and third installments
bounty paid fourth install-
ment bounty due.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyst.

R 5 H. A U.S.C.T.

James Reed

Rank *Major* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from the service per Special Order No. 580 War Dept. Adj't Gen'l office Nov. 2, 1865. Took effect, Nov. 25, 1865 Discharged and Final Statements given*

Book mark *1439 P.M.S. Mch. 24, 66*

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Reid

2. M. Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sergt A.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Gain May 2/64 Vicksburg.
Detailed from Private Co. D.
8th C.V.I. to be appointed Non.
Com. officer in 5 Col. Art'y.
Heavy Special Orders No. 64
War Dept. Adj't General's office.
On daily duty at Regtl Hd. Qrs.

July 1864. (Sergt) Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. since July 14/64.

Dec. 1864. (2. M. Sgt. A.C.S.) Dec. 19,
'64. V. Burg. Miss. Transfd
from Co. E. to Field &
Staff.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Reed
2nd Regt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Caval H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
February 21st, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to _____, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as 2nd Lt.
1st Regt. Transferred to
Regt. New Corps Staff
as 1st Lt. Sept 1864.*

Book mark

(161)

H. B. Hughes
Capt.

R. S. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Smith
Rank *1st Lieut.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *R. A.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saturday, March 24th, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *March 25*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Capt. J. H. Smith, Jr.,*
R. S. A. No. 9, July 4, 65. Entered
May 7, 64, Dis-ch'd for S. A. 540
H. Dept. A. G. O. No. 1, 2, 1865.

Book mark: *2442, 1865, 252, 558*

(300)

O. S. Taylor

Reed, James

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders <i>1</i> |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

0

Reid, Jas

2. M. Sgt, 5th U. S. C. Art
Heavy

6

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 580

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 2d, 1895.

(Extract.)

34. Quartermaster-Sergeant *Jamies Ridd*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the
receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

By order of the Secretary of War

F. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

Assistant Adjutant General.

(H. M. T. J. J. J.)

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT,
NO. 580. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

34. Quartermaster-Sergeant James Rad, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States upon the
receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

By order of the Secretary of War

P. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ref. to No. 200

Riley William

7th, 5 U.S. 00th H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

See Riley William

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Rank Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBERS

0237953

544/286

5441370

524/961

کے 4/5 کے

کتابخانه عمومی

5247944

444/579

524/995

57442139

$$5244 \frac{22}{6}$$

5262408

5246253 P

5442647

5442760

524283

911 5903

2/15/50

40940981

Each Word:

See also

S. 2764092 P. 10. 10. 10.
S. 2772121 and wd
A. 1466079
S. 2801208 P. 10. 10.
S. 2815754 P. 10. 10.
S. 2826746 P. 10. 10.

D. F. Miller, Esq.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Riley

, *Capt*, 5 Reg't U.S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *2* / years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Pawhollan lee Va.*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 14* , 18*64* .

Where *Virginia*

By whom *Lt Rogers* ; term *6* yrs.

Remarks:

Green all

(1087)

Copyist.

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Kelly

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*

Where born *Perthshire Co. Va.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Lieut. W. Leggett*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Corroll

Design

Captain

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reilly

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Powhatan Co., Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks: Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Reilly
*Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1st U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

(Signature)

N. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James V. Keely

H., Co. *94*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ridg
Pt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *251*

J. J. J.
(251) *J. J. J.* *Capt.*

H. | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas R. King
Pl. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

James
Copist.

R. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James R. King
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(324)

James R. King
Capt.

R. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelley
2d, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cld H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In aris*
and unpaid.

Book mark:

James
Capt.

Dr

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Riley
Pr

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Captain

Ry

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Riley

Wt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for
insufficient service
destroyed 9.20*

Book mark:

CMV

00086

Ry

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Riley

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1, 186 1.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Shipped for outfit
lost or destroyed \$100*

Book mark

Legat

1867
5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
James Wiley
Wt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 Aug*, 1867.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *95* 100 for *months 9*
Eq. page
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book number:

107 *3*
Date: *Aug 1* 1867.

Ry 3 Hbly **U.S.C.T**
Thomas Riley
Det. Col., 3 Regt U.S. Cavd Hbly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0 75* 100 for *Compl & L*

Guarantee

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book marks:

U.S.C.T.

Prof. , Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Hy. 120*, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $\frac{1}{2}$ 100 for 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

[illegible]

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book number : _____

Thomas Kelly

2nd, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan: 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick *Copied.*

PA

5 IL Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Kelly

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March 1864*

March 1864

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

Franklin

Captain

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reilly

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864, (1 miss. H. Art'y A. D.)
Gained Feb. 19/64 Vicksburg
mustered in Feb. 24/64

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Riley

Co. A, 5 Regt U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richmond, Miss. May 20, 1860.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1860.

Last paid to Feb'y 25, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1860 drawn since \$ 100

For soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Forwarded to D. A. ...
State for ...*

Book mark

Frederick

1861

Copied

Reilly

Riley Thomas

P, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't *U. S. C. A. B.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Approved and respectfully forwarded
Robert Wilson Captain 2d
Office of the Army 27th Nov 1864

Charge and Specification
7/1

Private Thomas Wiley
A. Company 5th US
Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Forwarded Nov 12th 1864

Charges & Specifications
Verms

Thomas Riley & Partners of Company 5th Light Cavalry, United States
Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Charge
Leaving New Orleans

Specification in this list Thomas Riley & Partners of
Company 5th Light Cavalry, United States Colored Artillery
(Heavy), which first set forward without leave before
the hour of Ten and Ten and a half P.M. This at
or near Vicksburg, Mississippi on or about the
eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred
and Fifty four

Col. James W. Dequaint
Company 5th Light Cavalry, United States
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Witnesses

Samuel Lockwood Sergeant of Company 5th Light Cavalry
United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Benjamin Tolson Corporal of Company 5th Light Cavalry
United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

1000 00000000

NO. 1., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| <i>See List, Green</i> | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

See also

See also

Co. 12, 5 U.S. COY. 81. ARTY.

Aug 1916 To Mr. Aug 1916
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5454056

26

2 5439594

27

3 5454151

28

4 5454249

29

5 5454343

30

6 5454422

31

7 5454499

32

8 5454593

33

9 5454689

34

10 5454781

35

11 5454873

36

12 5454965

37

13 5455219

38

14 5456044

39

15 9117688

40

16 9117809

41

17 40740983

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Send Name:

See also

D. 3037064 P. 8

A. 1836212

S3048079 Audio

J. McFally ✓

96

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Reynolds

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Millington Tenn

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millington Tenn Tenn

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried
Appointed Serg't Major
in 53. Wounded in thigh
at Millington Tenn Jan
1. 63.

J. B. Robbins

U.S.C.T.

Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *dark* ; hair *light*

Where born *Wilmington N.C.*

Where Born _____
Occupation *Editor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1* 1863.

Where *Millikins Bend*

By whom *Edw. L. Williams*; term ☒ yrs.

Remarks: *Ch. munita* *rec.*

Mar 7, 1800.
The bridge in front of
Simmons Bend is
under way. It is
now in a high
state of repair. It is
now in a high
state of repair.

(1989)

Compustat.

15. 1863 **U.S.C.T.**

Robbins
Capt. Robbins'

Co.
Co.

Regt. U.S. Cavalry
Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Appears on a

Company

Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for *Jan. 1863*, 186

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This was a temporary organization and
was never mustered in as a company.
Officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
R. & P. 441985*

Book mark:

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubbard F. Reynolds

Capt, *Co. G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Miss., Aug 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*,

Where *Mississippi Sound La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. F. Reynolds
Co. (200) Copyist.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Reynolds
Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 28 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(302)

W. R. Ford

Copyst.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick V. Reynolds
*Wg't. Co. D., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 1st U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Bank mark: _____

1874

Frederick V. Reynolds
Capt.

A **5 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Hubbard L. Reynolds
*1st Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1887* *Y. M. C.* 1887.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The designation for military service is Co. 1, 1st Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.

Book number

100

Hubbard L. Reynolds
Capt.

(K) | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hubert S. Raymond
Sgt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This statement submitted by Surgeon Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Cavalry, 5th Army.

Check number

Hubert S. Raymond
Capt.

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubbard L. Reynolds
1st, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21 Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. / , Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Hubbard L. Reynolds
(400) *Hubbard* *Copyist.*

11² 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hubbard G. Reynolds
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cald H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

100 }
Company

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willard S. Reynolds

291, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1-2)

W. S. Reynolds

Capt.

51

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willard S. Reynolds

Sgt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

Depot.

MR

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hubbard G. Reynolds

Sgt

C. G. 5 Reg't U. S. C. & H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1881

Ref

Copied

W 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mullard & Reynolds

241, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Old H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January - 1st, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Hook marks:

D. C. f

1865

Company

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hobland G. Fennell

Capt. H. Art'y. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't H. Art'y*
Mar. 22-505 F. Disease

Book mark: *P.V.C. 46 68.*

B. G. Cooke
Compt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubbard G. Reynolds

Q.M.S., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Lost Mar. 22/65 -
Died in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittle

(646)

Copyist.

R

3 IL. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Richard S. Reynolds,
6th Regt. Co. E, 6th Regt U.S. Cal'd IL. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Richmond Ind. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account

Last worth *100* drawn from *51.16*

Due soldier *100* due U.S. *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *100*

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c. *100*

Bounty paid *100* due *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization, War Dept,
Bureau of Enrollment, Died
of disease Mar. 2/65.
W. Bury. Miss. Gen'l
Statement & En. for
A. G. O. Mar. 22/65.*

Book mark *P.V. 1. P. 296. 65.*

(66)

Richard S. Reynolds
Capt.

Reynolds, Hubbard G.
Q.M.S. & Co. 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for finding out and endeavoring to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances under the Pension Office and other acts, shall not exceed the following rates: For making up and sending to be duly executed a discharge by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the required correspondence, not to exceed which sum shall be recovered by small notes or otherwise in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the whole and several sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July (last month), eighteen hundred and sixty-five, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 18. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is provided in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract to receive or promise any share or portion, bounty, or other advantage under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount at such time, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pension claimant or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and demand such per centum or advantage, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned not less than one year and not more than two years, or both, according to the discretion and suggestions of the officers.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10. If any soldier discharged a paper not then authorized by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General in order that steps may be taken to have the same corrected.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Henry Hubbard
5th Regt of U.S.C.A. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer or drafted man who may be discharged without being considered a final statement. Final statements are never given to men discharged on any other than the ground of discharge from the Paymaster the pay, &c., discharge, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for keeping him so equipped on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the order these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete audit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the duties necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Supplies."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for entered valuations and debts, not as well as for claims.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the grade for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran* or *recruit*, in the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of the installments of *Pay* or *Recruit* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 6 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Hubert G. Reynolds, a D. M. Smith of
Captain Samuel D. Nichols Company (G) of the fifth Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf. (Regt)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mississippi State
of Georgia, aged 26 years; five feet seven inches high; Black complexion,
Dark Eyes Cup hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of May, 1863, at Williamson's Bend, Mo.
by Capt. Roberts, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg, Miss. by Serjeant Thompson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A. C. Smith March 25, 1865
The said Hubert G. Reynolds was last paid by Paymaster
Major S. S. S. S., to include the thirty-first day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty dollars ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the first day of May,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. He has \$100.00 Bounty due him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 22nd day
of March, 1865.

Samuel D. Nichols
Captain

(Commanding Company)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sgt. Henry Hubbard E. Reynolds

Late of Company "C"

2nd Regt of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *22nd* day of *March* 1865.

172
17
1

Inventory of the effects of Hubbard G Reynolds late
a 2nd Sergeant of Captain Daniel F Nichols Company "G" of
the fifth Regiment of U S Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Millstone Pond in the State of La on
the first day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Sergeant on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss
in Company G, fifth Regiment of U S Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Millstone Pond in the State
of Georgia; he was 26 years of age, five feet seven inches
high, Brown complexion, Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital at
Vicksburg, Miss on the 22nd day of March 1864, by
reason of Disease.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | 1 | Pairs trousers..... | 2 | Knapsacks..... | 2 |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 1 | Blankets Wool..... | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform coats..... | 2 | Cotton shirts..... | 1 | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | | |
| Stable frocks..... | 1 | Blankets... Rubber..... | 1 | MONEY. | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | Specie..... | \$ |
| | | | | Notes..... | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 2nd Sgt
Hubbard G Reynolds, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his wife at Vicksburg, Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration:

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss

DATE: March 22nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Witness } Victor W. Sawyer 2nd Lt
U. S. Colored Artillery

Daniel F. Nichols
Captain
Commanding the Company,

Received the above effects

her
Ellen X Reynolds
wife of the above

U.S. COAST & GEOD. SURV.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5455337 | 25 |
| 5455185 | 26 |
| 5455322 | 27 |
| 5455452 | 28 |
| 5455581 | 29 |
| 5455697 | 30 |
| 5455776 | 31 |
| 5455878 | 32 |
| 5455946 | 33 |
| 9117695 | 34 |
| 40740984 | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also:

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Snyder

Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Belmont Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 12*, 1865.

Where *Belmont Co.*

By whom *A. Mitchell*; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(1880)

John Snyder
Company

W

5 H. Art'y, U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Capt. 5 Regt U. S. Cavd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. R. J. Capt.

R. | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Reynolds
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Harty **U.S.C.T**

John Reynolds
Priv. Co. G, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *12* ^{*49*}/₁₀₀ for *Clothing*

undrawn.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Coan
Coptist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Reynolds
Pr, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Castle
(1000) Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

100 for

Camp & Garrison

Equipages lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Cooke

Contract

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

Art. Co. G, 5 Reg U. S. Cld H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 2 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

John Reynolds

Captain.

R | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lake Reynolds
Det, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1867)

Centring

(Compt.)

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865, Gain-enlisted in
Co. Jan. 23/65 Vicksburg
Miss.

Jan. 1866, Absent sick in G. H.
since Jan. 5/66.

Book mark:

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds.
Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40, 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit,
Bounty paid \$100.00. Bounty
due. Due soldier for
clothing difference
between old and new
rates from Mar 9/65
to Apr. 30/66. \$ 3.39.

Rank mark: (Age 19 yrs. Enrolled Jan 1865
Mfr Jan 14. 65 & Aug 1865 3 yrs.)

Chas. Taylor

(161)

Compt.

Private

Private

PAID NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5439886 | 20 |
| 5465563 | 21 |
| 5465703 | 22 |
| 5439703 | 23 |
| 5468831 | 24 |
| 5439777 | 25 |
| 5465959 | 26 |
| 5439847 | 27 |
| 5436183 | 28 |
| 5466228 | 29 |
| 5466450 | 30 |
| 5440197 | 31 |
| 9118839 | 32 |
| 40740985 | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Bach: Mass:

See also

S. 632-44 P.O. aff
D. 2818178 P.O. Ret.

J. McFall

R. B. Hatty | **U. S. C. T.**

John B. Reynolds

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hatty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*

; hair *blk*

Where born *Stewart, D.*

Occupation *labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *16 Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Stewart, D.*

By whom *Capt. Emmet*

; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *blk. D. Feb 16/66.*

by reason of expiration
of term of service

o Dayton

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John B. Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Muskingum Co. O.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Stewart, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Feb. 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Stewart, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, 100

Where credited *3rd Ind. Janesville, 13th*
Dist. Co.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Anderson

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Reynolds

R

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 20th Bounty due to
posit with Paymaster
under provision of Genl
Order of Sept

is on Roll

Book mark:

(528)

Threat

Copist.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John B. Reynolds
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
for *Apr 20 to June 30, 1865.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

W. W. Sayce
Copyist.

[Signature] **U.S.C.T.**

[Signature]
Co. *[Signature]*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *[Signature]*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *[Signature]*, 186*[Signature]*.

Station *[Signature]*

Present or absent *[Signature]*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *[Signature]*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *[Signature]*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *[Signature]*

Book mark: *[Signature]*

R
5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John B Reynolds
Prt Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached
Service in Ord Dept
since June 11th. 65

Book mark :

(308)

W. Sayre
Copyist.

Detachment Muster Roll
U.S.C.T.

Detachment Muster Roll
Det. Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1862* 1862

Station *Det. Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Reynolds
Pvt

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det. service
in Ord Dept. since
June 11, 65

Book mark:

(228)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Detachment Muster Roll
Company Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1863*

Station *2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B Reynolds

Pvt

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(508)

Comjst.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John B. Reynolds

Act, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered Feb. 13th 1866, for reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

E. H. Cas

(3385)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Reynolds

Priv., Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain - joined Mar.
10/65 V. Burg, Miss, En-
listed in Co.

June to Nov. 1865, Absent on
detached service at
Ordnance Dept June
11/65.

Feb. 1866, Loss Feb. 15/66 Vicks-
burg - mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

(645)

Copyist.

R. 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

John B. Reynolds

Pvt. Co. M, 5th Regt U. S. Col'd H^{ist}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 14 & 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr^l 30 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *63 68* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15⁶¹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100 due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *Issued as sub found in this Roll. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Mustered out to take effect Feb 15 1866.

Book mark:

A 30 Battery **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Reynolds
Private, 5th Regt U. S. Col'd Army,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *June 30* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit,
Mustered out at Vicksburg,
Miss. Feb 15th 1866, by reason
of expiration of term of
service.*

Book mark: _____

H. Taylor
Coy. Asst.

Reynolds, John B.
Co. Reg't U. S. C. T.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | / Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Reynolds desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am English years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, Cal.
the 26 day of February, 1865.

Witness:

Mustering Officer John B. Reynolds

Mustering Officer
No. 124

John B. Reynolds
Enlisted at San Francisco

February 16th 1865
By John B. Reynolds

Attest Regiment of C. B. G.

136 enlisted: not served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Credit for the
three years
of service
with the
1st Reg't C. B. G.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

13th Dist O

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Chardon

I, John B Reynolds born in Birmingham
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B Reynolds do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chardon
this 16 day of February 1865.
BEFORE John F. Stewart

John B Reynolds

Capt. J. B. Stewart 13th Dist O
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

24, 29
17 1/2
5 1/2
11
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B Reynolds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Five inches high.

James L. Harrison
Surgeon Gen. Enrol
13th Dist O EXAMINING SURGEON.

John F. Stewart Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of 13th Dist O Volunteers, on the 16 day of February, 1865, at Chardon, Ohio

John F. Stewart
Capt. & Rec. Officer
13th Dist O

Smith, John R.
(a) —, 5 U.S. Cavalry Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------|----|
| <i>54106PD</i> | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Dept. Work.

See also

U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins
Capt. Robbins'

Co. (12),

Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *the month of June*, 186*1*.

Station *at Fort Sumter, S. C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *one month*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *one month*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *None*

John H. Robbins

Co. (12), Reg't U. S. Col'd.

S. C.

Book mark: *None*

(Over)

(104)

John H. Robbins

Cpyist.

JAN. 13

5439680

10074

*See May 1883 at Mission
San Jose*

This was a temporary organization, and
was never organized as a company.
Officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1883.
R. & P. 441085.

Private
Co. H., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 5438330 | 26 |
| 2 5466985 | 27 |
| 3 5461695 | 28 |
| 4 5462634 | 29 |
| 5 9118466 | 30 |
| 6 40740986 | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

No. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Low Reynolds

, Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *brn*

Where born *Atlanta, Ga.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *10/1/1864* 1864.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *2nd Lieut. J. M. Smith*; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged 1/1/67*

Dayton

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Levi Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 8, 1864.

Where born *Newton Co., Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crisp.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Order to take effect
from March 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. Drayner

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sen' Reynolds.

Art, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

100

Palmer.

Const.

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Reynolds

Priv., Co. K, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental
Hos June 17/61

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(2-4)

Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Reynolds

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S. C. H. Art'y.)
Gain Mar. '64 Vicksburg
Miss - enlisted,

June 1864. (5 U.S. C. H. Art'y.)
Loss June '64. Died
in Regtl. Hosp. of Con-
sumption.

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Levi Reynolds
 1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Wickburg Miss May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864: drawn since \$ 23 38

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Payroll paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Died of Consumption at Vicksburg June 17/64
 Final Statement furnished June 17/64

Debit money \$ 120.50, 120.50, 188.71

(1884)

Lewis

Reynolds, Levi -
P. Co. K ,

5 Regt. U. S. I. A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Med Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private Levi Reynolds

Late of Company K

5th Regt of U. S. Colored. Inf. 1st Div.

Volunteers, captured at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 17th day of June 1864.

1864
JUN
17
1864

Inventory of the effects of Levi Reynolds late
a Private of Captain Isa E. Bristol Company H. of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty. (Regt.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Miss. on
the first day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.
in Company H., 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty. (Regt.) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Newton County in the State
of Miss.; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg, Miss. on the 17th day of June 1864, by
reason of Consumption

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs hoots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | MONEY. | Specie..... \$ |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | | | Notes..... \$ 10.00 |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Levi Reynolds, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Adjt. Will. A. Williams, Regt. Quar. Master at Vicksburg, Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: June 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Isa E. Bristol, Capt. Co. H.
5th U.S. Colored Arty. (Regt.)
Commanding the Company.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gen Reynolds Co. H. 3rd
Reg't of U. S. Colored Cav. (Hq.)
5

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll, upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 3 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

A. O. O. No. First

Co. C., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15438774
15446366
15446548
15447663
19116668
40740987

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Bank Note.

See also

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Nicholas Reynolds

, Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Color*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wesley Parish La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *W. C. Kinley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent at Wichita Falls*

Mar. 17, 1865

Wesley

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

October 29, 1922, Nov. 3, 1867.

Age 25 y'rs ; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Dec 20, 1867.

Where enlisted San Antonio, Texas

For what period enlisted. years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 1864, 1864

Where mustered in 1862 725th

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 74.5%

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book title : _____

(230)

1998

P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Reynolds
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Dec.

Book mark:

W. J. W.

(1) 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Reynolds
Bt'y, Co, C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at
Camp at Ft. Gary, Mo.
of 1st Cavalry Regt.*

Book mark : _____

(368)

James H. Reynolds

Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Reynolds
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain enlisted in
Regt. Nov. 17/64 Vicksburg

Jan. 1865. Lost Died Jan. 17
'65 - Vicksburg

Book mark; _____

J. B. Sittler

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Reynolds
But, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. C&D H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wicksburg Miss. May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay. August 1, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March, 1866*; drawn since \$ *36* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit,
died at Wicksburg Miss. Jan.
27/68. Final statement
forwarded to A. G. O.*

Book mark:

Sheriot

(301)

Captain.

Reynolds, Richard

P, Co. C

5

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlist Paper

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Noted from 2nd. Aul. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Richard Reynolds

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
He Declares, That I am Twenty-two years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Miss
the 15 day of November 1864

Witness:

Chas. J. Marth

Richard Reynolds
mark

No. 56
Richard Reynolds
Witnessed at Wichita, Miss.
15 November 1864
By E. C. Kinney, Lt. Col.
Adj. Gen. Prov. Marshal

Provi.

enlistment last served in Company 1

Regt of 1

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____, that the
said _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Richard Reynolds, born in Rappahannock
in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Reynolds, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 15 day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley
Lt. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal

Richard Reynolds
Witness mark
Chas. J. McCarthy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Hartman

Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Reynolds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet Eight inches high.

Lt. Col. Eli C. Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal

Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years (or during the war) from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 15 day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg

Edw. Donahoe
Att. Sec. M. O.

Chas. J. McCarthy

Enlisted to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the appointing officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served are to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man-in full must, in all cases, be first at the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering must be accompanied by a receipt from the Adjutant General's Office, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the appointing officer.

100
11
NOT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Haynolds, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 15 day of November, 1864.

Witness:

Chas J. McLaughlin Richard F. Haynolds
mark

Discharged _____ 18__

Regt of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Regiment of _____

Witnessed at St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

No. 100
Richard Haynolds

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Coahoma

I, *Richard Raymond*, born in *Rapides Parish*

in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by Law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Raymond*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *November*, 1864.

Before

El C. Kinsey *Richard Raymond*
Major *mark*
St. Col. J. P. Marshall *Wm. C. McCarthy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Armstrong

Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Raymond*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *color of complexion*, is *fine*
feet *light* inches high.

Col. El C. Kinsey
Major
Regiment of *Volunteers*.

Wm. C. McCarthy RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. 23742)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *C*,
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *Coahoma*.

Single

Wm. C. McCarthy
Major
Volunteers

Received of the

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Reynolds

2nd Regt of Colored Artillery Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

10 *Jan 17 1863.*

NOTE 1.—*Three* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Launderess must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as soldiers.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 10 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adjutant.



2/10/62

I certify, on honor, that Richard Reynolds a Private of
Captain M. M. Miller Company (A) of the 24th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rapides Parish, State
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. King
Donalson, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 16th day of November,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 24th Regt (Heavy)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused
by disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. on
the 17th day of January 1865

The said Private Richard Reynolds has pay due him
from enrollment to include the 16th day of November 1864, and has
was last paid by Paymaster
from enrollment to include the 16th day of November 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty eight (\$38.00) and 18 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 2nd day of January, 1865.
Walter H. King
W. H. King
Commanding Company.

Charles Thomas

No. *11*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Russell Thomas

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

See *Marble*

See also

Richard Thomas H

1005, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5438959 | 26 |
| 5452917 | 27 |
| 5453065 | 28 |
| 5453184 | 29 |
| 5453324 | 30 |
| 5453458 | 31 |
| 5453589 | 32 |
| 5453721 | 33 |
| 5453930 | 34 |
| 5440081 | 35 |
| 9117476 | 36 |
| 40780939 | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

0-1280059- P-07117M

51229745 P.O. aff.

8238 m41 and w2.

42827329 P.O. Ret.

J. McFall

P 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Thomas N. Rhoda,
Capt., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Copd.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark.*

Where born *Coffersville, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *At Kansas, O.*

By whom *Capt. Atwell*; term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *Credited to Kansas*
Sp. Champagne Co.
H. Atwell Ohio.

Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service January 31/
66.

Harmon

P | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas N. Rhoads,

Co't., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Col'd.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown.*

Where born *Duffrenville, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Arbana, O.*

By whom *Cap. Atwell*; term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *Credited to Arbana
Co. Champagne Co.
4 Dist Ohio.*

*Discharged by reason
expiration of term
of service January 31
1866.*

Harmon

A | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rhodes

Pat., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Credited to Urbana Tp.
Champaign Co. 4th Dist. Ohio.
Amt. deposited under G.O. 305490.
Dec. 27/64, \$380. Amt. drawn
under Par. 6, same order \$380.
Bonus due soldier \$100.*

Book mark:

(31c)

Specimen
Copyist.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Rhodes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Jeffersonville Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Urbana O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *reddish*

Complexion *Col.*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Urbana O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Urbana*
5th. Champaign Co
4 Dist. O.

Book mark:

Fincher

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Rhodes

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quit. deposited under*
G.O. 305 dtd Dec. 27, '64 \$380.

Quit drawn under paragraph
same order \$380.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Rhoades
H, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. J. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

B 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chas. Day
24, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Thos. Chas. Day
(358) Copyist.

R | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Rhoades
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8-84*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. [Signature]

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rhodes

H., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $\frac{9}{10}$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Thos M L Duda | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thos M L Duda

Thos M L Duda, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Thos M L Duda*
to be paid
June 1866

Book mark:

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Rhodes

Bvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865, Gain Feb. 21/65 -
Vicksburg - Recruit from
Columbus, Ohio.

Jan. 1866, Loss Jan. 31/66
Vicksburg, Miss. Mus-
tered out by reason of
expiration of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

646

Copyist

TO
THE
TREASURER

5440031

1891

Returned Receipt,
Manufact and Carbon as
per the Order from the
Department,

R

5 IL. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Rhodes

Art, Co. F, 5 Regt U.S. Cav'd IL. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pickensy Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged.
Joined as Recruit
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at V Burg
Miss. Jan. 31/66.

Book mark

E. J. Richardson

(100)

Capt.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Rhodes

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain Feb. 21/65 -
Vicksburg - Recruit from
Columbus, Ohio.

Jan. 1866. Loss Jan. 31/66 -
Vicksburg, Miss. Mus-
tered out by reason of
expiration of service.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist

Rhodes, Thomas
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *11. I. C. I.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ | Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |

4th Cong. Dist. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana

I Thomas H. Rhodes born in Jeffersonville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February, 1865.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas H. Rhodes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Urbana O.

this

1st

day of February, 1865.

BEFORE me,

Capt. & Pro. Mar. & Dist. O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. B. L.

J. H. B. L.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas H. Rhodes,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when entered, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Hazel hair, Clear & complected. He was
last 5' 10" inches high.

M. D. D.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. & Dist. O.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the year of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company McFarland O.
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February, 1865.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. & Dist. O.

1st Dist. O.

Charles Henry
 COL., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 5 4 3 5 5 2 2 | 26 |
| 2 5 4 6 3 3 2 2 | 27 |
| 3 5 4 6 3 4 4 4 | 28 |
| 4 5 4 6 3 5 7 4 | 29 |
| 5 5 4 6 3 7 6 4 | 30 |
| 6 5 4 6 3 8 5 5 | 31 |
| 7 5 4 6 3 9 9 7 | 32 |
| 8 5 4 6 4 1 3 3 | 33 |
| 9 5 4 6 4 2 6 1 | 34 |
| 10 5 4 6 4 3 8 9 | 35 |
| 11 5 4 6 4 5 1 2 | 36 |
| 12 5 4 6 4 6 3 7 | 37 |
| 13 5 4 6 4 7 6 4 | 38 |
| 14 9 1 1 8 6 6 7 | 39 |
| 15 4 0 7 4 0 9 9 0 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

176 **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

Wesley, A. L. and
, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *1 1/2*

Eyes *1 1/2* hair *2 1/2*

Where born *Springfield, Mass.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *19 Aug*, 186*2*.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *Capt Nelson*, term *1* yrs.

Remarks:

Wesley

Q | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B. Bledsoe

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Aug 14, 1862, 186 .

Where born *Capitol Hill, D.C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Student*

When enlisted, *Aug 14, 1862*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Capitol Hill, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 14, 1862*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Capitol Hill, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited, *Capitol Hill, D.C.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

100 *100*

1 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John R. R. R.

John R. R. R., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

John R. R. R.
Copied.

3 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

MC, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cof'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

15 4

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. White

Co. 1. 5 Reg't U. S. C&F H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. White* 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

James L. White

Book mark:

James L. White

(258) Copied.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Lee
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Muster Roll
106, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppages, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec. Certificate*

Book made:

H. S. Miller
186*3* Capt.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Herley John
100, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$100.00 payable due*

Book mark -

(1000)

J. S. Miller

Captain

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harley Rhodes
Pvt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wash mark:

(488)

J. H. Miller
Capt.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Rhodes
Pot

, Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. C'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

95
100 for one haversack.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wesley Rhodes

Suppl

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Rhodes
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

Ramsey

Copyist

N

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Blumlee

1st Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Lt. Blumlee, 186 C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from
1st Co. H. & H. Art'y.
1st Lt. Blumlee, 1st
Co. 1st Reg't

Book mark:

Sitter

(3589)

Captain.

76 5 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Brown

James H. Brown, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1100)

James H. Brown

Captain

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Rhodes

Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866, Absent teamster in
Post Q. M. Dept since
Jan. 6/66,

Feb. & Mar. 1866, Absent on
detch'd duty as teamster
in Dept. Q. M. Dept. per
S. O. no. 13 dated Hd.
Qrs. Post of V. Burg Jan.
6/66.

Book mark:

(540)

J. B. Sittler

Copyst.

U.S.C.T.

Col. S. J. B. Reg't U. S. Gold H. Art'y.

Muster out to date: 100,000, 186 €

Last paid to Feb 27, 1960.

Clothing account:

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|
| Unsettled | 186 | drawn since | 100 |
|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|

One soldier \$ 33 100; due U. S. 100

| | |
|--|-----|
| Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ | 100 |
|--|-----|

Date: U. S. For arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Boundary field $\beta_{\text{eff}}^{(2)} = C^I C^I = 100$; due to $\xi = 100$

Name: William D. Lipp
 Address: 1111 Broadway
 City: Chicago
 State: Ill.

Book mark

1000

6. 11. 11. 6.

Rhodes - Mesley

B., Co. - 5th Regt. U.S.C.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Rhodes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hot Springs, Mississippi
the 14 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wesley Rhodes
Wesley Rhodes
Mean

No.

Wesley Rhodes
Volunteered at Hot Springs, Ark.
August 11 1864
By Wesley Rhodes
Regiment of Ark. Inf.
State of Ark.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 13

JUL
17
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Pickensburg

I, *Wesley Rhodes* born in *Springfield*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wesley Rhodes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pickensburg*
this *11th* day of *August* 186*4* } *Wesley Rhodes*
BEFORE *Nathan N. Webb* } *Recruiting Agent for the*
1st *Regiment of New York*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wesley Rhodes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* hair, *black* eyes, *black* complexion, is *5* feet
6 1/2 inches high.

Nathan N. Webb
Recruiting Agent for the
1st *Regiment of New York* *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *11th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Pickensburg*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*

Regiment of *1st* *Regiment of New York* *Volunteers.*

Wesley Rhodes
1st *Regiment of New York*
Volunteers.

Richard Jones

Co. 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5462757 | 26 |
| 5462849 | 27 |
| 5462973 | 28 |
| 5464629 | 29 |
| 2118660 | 30 |
| 40740991 | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Bank Mark:

See also

No. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wase Richard,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Richard
Sgt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Richmond, Va., Dec. 10, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James Richard
Copyist

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Richard
1st, Co. *a*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(348) *Richard* Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Gause Richard

Det. Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died in Reg. Hosp. of
disease Jan 11th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(58)

Barton

Oppost.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Loause Richard
Priv. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. (1. Mus. H. Art'y A. D.)
Lost Jan. 11/64 Vicksburg.
Died in Regtl. Hosp.
of disease.

Book mark:

545

J. B. Butler

Copyist.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Greene Richard
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 1st, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to *Pay for 6 months*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Not settled
Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ *10* 100

Due soldier $\frac{2}{3}$ 100; due U. S. $\frac{1}{3}$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Bounty paid $\frac{2}{3}$ 100; due $\frac{1}{3}$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at expiration of term of service.*
Good character for service.

Book mark *Vol. 10, Page 69*

Silber

Richard, Cause -

P. Co. Q

5 U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Med Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, (their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what fund he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts thereon should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George C. Smith

Late of Company L

1st Reg't of Miss. Heavy Arty.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 11th day of December 1864



Inventory of the effects of Cause Richard late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "L" of
the Miss. Regiment of Miss. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Shark River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "L", 1st Regiment of Miss. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Starks County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field Hand; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 11th day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES | No. | ARTICLES | No. |
| Hats | None | Pairs trousers | None | Knapsacks | None |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON DEDOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Richard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Rocky Mountain*

DATE: March 19th / 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding the Company.

Richard - Cause

P, Co. L, 5th Reg't M.S. B.A.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dcs. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James R. Hood
1st Regt of Minn. Heavy Arty.
5

VOLUNTEERS.

And

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and enclosed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete audit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these money bills, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other necessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Supplies."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on this final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

See P. 114
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that *Cause Richard* a *Private* of
Captain *Robt Wilson* Company (*E*) of the *First* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of *Mississippi*, born in *Acids Church*, State
of *Mississippi*, aged *19* years; *5* feet *11* inches high; *Dark* complexion;
Brown eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation *Field Hand*, having joined the company on
its original organization at *Black River Bridge Miss*, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at *Vicksburg Miss*, on the *Tenth* day
of *December*, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of *Three Years*; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in *Mississippi* to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death*

The said *Cause Richard* *was paid and from*
from Enrollment to include the *First* day of *November*, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to *Thirty Nine* $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars, since the *First* day of *November*,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Vicksburg Mississippi*, the *19th* day
of *March*, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

Vol. 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5462749 | 26 |
| 5462847 | 27 |
| 5462945 | 28 |
| 5463166 | 29 |
| 5463183 | 30 |
| 5463315 | 31 |
| 5463439 | 32 |
| 5463569 | 33 |
| 5463704 | 34 |
| 5463851 | 35 |
| 5463995 | 36 |
| 5464131 | 37 |
| 5464259 | 38 |
| 5464387 | 39 |
| 5464510 | 40 |
| 5464635 | 41 |
| 5464758 | 42 |
| 9118657 | 43 |
| 40740992 | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1070
S-1009877- P.O. M + M
D 1817765 P.O. Post

J. H. McFall Jr. ✓

No 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Blunt, Richard,
Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21¹/₂ years; height 6¹/₂ feet 8¹/₂ inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 186 2

Where

By whom

term

7 yrs.

Remarks:

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick H. Reed
Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y *

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Miss. Dec. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(306)

Frederick H. Reed

Copyist

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Clinton Richard
1st Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

10 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Clinton Richard

C, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 & Feb, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Base for
(200) _____ (100000)

R **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Lincoln Richard
*Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This translation subsequently became Co. *G* 5 H. Art'y U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harro
Original

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll
for 1st Co. 1st 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Co. 1st 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y., 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAY

2

Captain

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ernest Richard

Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

2. 11
Capt.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Clinton Linnell

2d, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Linnell

Capt.

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Leonard
Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Done X
Coppist.

Q. 1 **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John P. ...
... Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

...
...
...

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Clinton Richard

171, Co. D, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 to Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Red 1, Fagrus Soudland*
1 second driver 1 wife 1906

Hand number :

12 miles.

Copyright

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Richard
Sgt, Co, L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. 1st Reg't 1st Cavalry
driver 1st Reg't 1st Cavalry
7906

Books used

1864

H. Miller

Captain

A **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Richard
Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 24 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Rec'd 10004

(380)

H. Miller

Opust.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Richard

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent, Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsay Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Richard

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4th Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Ramsey
Squid.

57

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rickard

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(285)

W. L. W.

Captain

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Richard
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appearance on

Company Muster Roll

for Walter C. Cline 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *White Sulphur*
Cr. on edge of Cr.

Booth mark = _____

12412

Appendix

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Richard
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Asst. Cook,
Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865, Asst. cook,
Feb. & Apr. to July 1865, Co. cook,
Dec. 1865 to Mar. 1866 Co. cook.

8 Same appears also in Clinton
Bibliography.

Book mark: _____

(646)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

50

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Clinton R. Satter

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chickasaw, Miss., May 23, 1866

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1866* drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *3 8 3/4* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned knap-
sacks, 1 blanket &
1 canteen found
at original organi-
zation.*

Book mark *V 30 P 84 68.*

Satter

(100)

Compt.

Handwritten name

Co. 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>5462750</i> | 20 |
| <i>5462848</i> | 21 |
| <i>5462946</i> | 22 |
| <i>5463067</i> | 23 |
| <i>5463184</i> | 24 |
| <i>5463316</i> | 25 |
| <i>5463468</i> | 26 |
| <i>5464790</i> | 27 |
| <i>9118658</i> | 28 |
| <i>40740993</i> | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *33rd U.S. Col'd.*

No. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Richard

Capt., 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Philadelphia, Penn.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Nov., 1864

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Wm. J. Smith, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: man of the right sort.
Accepted by order of the
Board of Officers
1864

Wm. J. Smith

(10000)

Count

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Spichard
Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 37 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(100)

Spichard
Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Richard

1st, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 21, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't U.S. Cold Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(308)

Quade

Agent

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Richard

*Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(229)

Det. Co. A

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
Mich. & Co., 1864

Present

100 for

100 for

1000

1000

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

[10]

Lucas

1931

2 | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chinese General
Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1
100
Capt.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Richard

1st Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
S. H.
C. H.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Richard
1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Emmanuel to 53rd U. S.*
Col'd H. Art'y. 1st Reg't. 5th Co. 1st
Stal for 1st. 2nd & 3rd 1st
23rd.

Boys mark

(23)

Emmanuel

Supp

3 H I N 1 2 3 4
R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Richard
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Loss Oct. 10/64
Vicksburg, Miss. Transfd
by order of

Book mark:

(545)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

50

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. ...

Co. V, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

October 1st, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 = drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Edward L. ...*
of ...
...
...
...

Book mark

5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 15462752 | 2 |
| 15462858 | 3 |
| 15462947 | 4 |
| 15463068 | 5 |
| 15463185 | 6 |
| 15463217 | 7 |
| 15463469 | 8 |
| 15464791 | 9 |
| 19118659 | 10 |
| 150940994 | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 53 U.S. C. Inf.

No. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Johnson, Richard

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

1867

Where

By whom

term

yrs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

32

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Richard

Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 26 years

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York, Miss. Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Duck River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(306)

Signature

Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Richard

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Johnson Richard

C, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(M)

(Oppost.)

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Johnson Richard
Btch Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich' & Apr

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Confinement Since
Apr. 2/864 Charges preferred.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

L

Book mark:

Harris
Capt.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Hunt

110, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detained to recruit
3 months by order of Genl.
Hunt 31/64.*

Book mark:

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Richard
Sgt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sentenced to 6 months
in the Army for U.C.M.
March 21st 64.*

Book mark: _____

(150)

Wm. R.

Capt.

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Lincoln

1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 53 U.S.
Cold Art'y in vol. Gen. H. H. H.

Book mark: _____

(1000)

Copyright

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Richard
Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Lost Oct. 8/64 Vicks-
burg, Miss. Transf'd.
by order of

Book mark:

645

J. B. Siller

Copyist

20

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Richards

Co. N., 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 1st, 1861

Muster-out to date *March 1st*, 1861

Last paid to *March 1st*, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 1861 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at original*

at expiration of term

Discharged to 53^d

U. S. C. T. by order

of General Washington

Book mark:

Settle

(884)

Copy set.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------|----|
| 3 4 3 8 2 6 4 | 2 |
| 5 4 5 2 4 5 9 | 7 |
| 5 4 5 2 8 5 4 | 8 |
| 5 4 5 2 6 4 2 | 12 |
| 5 4 5 2 7 2 9 | 20 |
| 5 4 5 2 8 1 3 | 21 |
| 5 4 5 2 9 1 0 | 22 |
| 5 4 5 3 0 3 8 | 23 |
| 5 4 5 3 1 7 7 | 24 |
| 5 4 5 3 3 1 7 | 25 |
| 5 4 5 3 4 4 9 | 26 |
| 5 4 5 3 5 8 3 | 27 |
| 5 4 5 3 6 8 3 | 28 |
| 5 4 5 3 7 9 4 | 29 |
| 5 4 5 3 8 6 3 | 40 |
| 4 1 7 4 8 2 | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

51575013 Wm m

p.17237770.0.aff

John McFall

P | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Angela Nichols,

, Co *C* ^{*5*} 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Canton, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Burr*; term *5* yrs.

Remarks:

Harri

(3809)

Coast.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Richards

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born *Canton, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark ;

M. Brauer

75

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas, Richard
2d Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Bank mark:

True

Copyrol.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Richards

But, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(558)

Spencer

Copyist.

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Richards
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug* 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Ritchards

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$1.00 by order
Reg't Court Martial. Oct. 8th 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

K | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Richards

Pat, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$2.00 by order
of Regt. Court Martial, Dec,
21st 1864.*

Book mark:

(258)

Greiner

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Richards

Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop by sentence
Reg't C. M. \$3.00*

Book mark:

(388)

Speciation
Copyist.

R | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Richards

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop one months pay
proper by sentence of Reg't
Court Martial April 1865.
Stop by sentence Reg. C.M. \$3.00*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

R^x
H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Douglas

H, Co, F, 5 Reg't U. S. C&P H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage must
pay proper attention
to get correct material
100/100*

**Corrected by H. M. Hall*

Book marks:

J. A. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Richards
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Richard
H., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*7*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: ..

(255)

[Signature]
Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lloyd Richards

H. L., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 8 1865*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Jones

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Wesleyan Richards

John H. ...
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20, 1866.

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, \$ | 100 |
|------------------------|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments. $\frac{3}{4}$ | 100 |
|--|-----|

Remarks: —

Book mark : _____

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Richards

Rot, Co, F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3/58)

C. J. Richardson

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Richards
Ret, Co F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 ³²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: / Knapsack / Haversack
/ Canteen & Straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 10. Sept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark V. 79. P 122 69.

C. F. Richardson

(over)

Copied.

Richards, Douglas
P. Co. D, 5 U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Med Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Morial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| Cl. M. Charges 3 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF

*Plaintiff by
Richard H. H. H. H.*

Company — *F*

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract
No. 3

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.
Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act. Adj't.

As charged Richard W. T. was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Disobedience*

Specification, *Left camp without leave*

Date of Commission, *February 21, 1866*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Not Guilty*

Sentence, *Acquitted*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

Approved
Sam E Young
Adj't Genl
Cornwall Fort

Very respectfully
Very obedt Servant

Camp, F. S. and Col. A. A. H.

Victory over the South. Oct. 15th 1865

Charges preferred against General
Richardson, Col. F. S. H. S. Col. A. A. H.
for the Violation of the 7th and 9th
Articles of War.

James H. Johnson

Capt. U. S. Col. A. H.

Comd. Camp, F.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private Douglass Richards of Company
5th United States Colored Artillery
Heavy

Charge II Mutinous Conduct
in Violation of the 7th Article of War.

Specification

That Private Douglass
Richards Company 5th United States
Colored Artillery Heavy did make use of
the following Language "God damn a nigger
that would help a white man take him
I will tell him what I will do with him
I expect to get in a fuss anyhow today
I want to go to jail anyhow," words to that
effect.

Was at Vicksburg Mississippi on or
about the 10th day of October 1865

Charge III
Violation of the 9th Article of War

Specification

Private Douglass Richards Company 5th
United States Colored Artillery Heavy did
strike First Sergeant James Dennis Company
5th United States Colored Artillery Heavy
with his fist (said Sergeant being in the
execution of his duty)

Was at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about
the 10th day of October 1865

over

James H. Johnson.

Capt. 5th U. S. Col. Inf.

Conf. Conf. F.

Witness

Edmund Hicks Captain 1st U. S. Cavalry,

James H. Spaulding Private 1st U. S. Cavalry,

William Hicks Private 1st U. S. Cavalry.

Attest For West Dist. of Miss.
Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 20th 1865.

Respectfully referred to the
Genl. Court Marshal of which
Lt. Col. E. L. Owen is President
for trial.

By order of

Robert H. Lusk, M. J. Force
Jury Guttsman
Capt. Judge Advocate
West Dist. of Miss.

Charged I 5th U. S. Col. Acty 77
Vicksburg Miss: Oct 16th 1865.

Charges preferred against Private
Douglas Richards 5th U. S. Col. Acty
in the violation of the 7th Article of
War, and, Conduct, prejudicial,
a good order and Military
discipline,

James H. Johnson
Capt. 6th U. S. Col. Acty
Camp 7, Camp F.

C. R. LXXVIII

Charges and Specification preferred against Private
Douglass Richards of Company F Fifth United
States Colored Artillery Heavy

Charge II Mutinous Conduct in
Violation of the 1st Article of War
Specification

In this that Private Douglass Richards
Company F Fifth United States Colored
Artillery Heavy did make use of the following
Language "God damn nigger that would be a
white man take him white tell him what
I will do with him. I am not to get no more
complaint today I want to go to get nigger" or
words to that effect.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi was about the
15th day of October 1865

Charge III
^{to the} Conduct ~~prejudicial~~ of good order and Military
Discipline

Specification

In this that Private Douglass Richards Company
F Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy
did strike first Sergeant James Demas Company
F Fifth United States Colored Artillery Heavy
with his fist (said Sergeant being in the execution
of his duty) over

This at Natchez, Mississippi is about the
15th day of October 1863

James H. Johnson

Capt. 5th U. S. Col. 4th Regt.

Conf. 9th Corps 25.

Address

Edmund M. Phelps Private Co. 5th U. S. Col. 4th Regt.
James H. Sturges Private Co. 5th U. S. Col. 4th Regt.
Boston M. Co. Private Co. 5th U. S. Col. 4th Regt.

This at Locksburg Tennessee is about the
15th day of October 1862

James H. Johnson

Bvt 5th U. S. Col^d July 14
Camp of Camp 25.

Address

Edmund M. Nichols Captain Co. 5th U. S. Col^d July 14
James H. Johnson Private Co. 5th U. S. Col^d July 14
Dexter M. Nichols Private Co. 5th U. S. Col^d July 14

Vicksburg Miss March 28th 1865

Proceedings of a Regimental
Court Martial consisting
of Supt Col E. N. Owen
5th Regt U.S. Col Artillery

Battalion Commander
Charged with the
execution of the
sentence

Head Quarters Dist. of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss March 30th 1865
Q. 33 D.V. 1865

The proceedings, findings and sentence
are approved. The sentence will be
duly executed.

Commanding Brig. Gen. H. S. Smith
Gen. S. M. Smith
March 30th 1865

Recd - 1865 3 - 30 - 1865
P. 7

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of
Supt Col A. T. Owen 5th Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery
(Gravy) detailed for that duty under the provisions
of section 7, Chapter 201 of the acts of Congress
Approved July 17th 1862, by the following General
Order.

Head Quarters 1st Div U.S. Col Troops
Petersburg, Va. August 10th 1864

General Order
No 29

In order to comply with section
7 of an act of Congress approved July 17th 1862
Regimental Commanders are hereby announced
as detailed to take cognizance of offences accord-
ing to the provisions of said section. For form of
Record of proceedings see Copy page 44

By Order of Major General John P. Hawkins

(Signed) Samuel B. Ferguson

Asst Adj. General

At the Head Quarters of the 5th Regiment U.S. Col Art
Heavy Petersburg Mass March 21st 1865. Private
Douglass Richards of Company 5th U.S. Colored
Artillery Gravy was called before the Court Mar-
tial and arraigned and tried on the following
Charge and Specification:

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order &
military discipline

Specification - In this that Private Douglass
Richards of Company 5th U.S. Col Artillery did
while on picket guard, leave his guard party
without permission from his Officer, at 12 o'clock on the

night of the 20th March 1865, and did remain absent
until 6 a.m. the following morning

This at Pickensburg Miss

The accused pleaded

To the Specification

To the Charge

Guilty -

Guilty -

and the Court does therefore sentence him Private
Douglas Richards "Company 5th Regiment
U S Col "Art W. to forfeit to the United States
One month of his pay proper, and to be confined
at hard labor in charge of a guard for the said
days.

E. M. Owen Lieut Col
Circuit 5th U S Col. No. 11
Regt. Court

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5462748 | 26 |
| 5462846 | 27 |
| 5462944 | 28 |
| 5463042 | 29 |
| 5463140 | 30 |
| 5463238 | 31 |
| 5463336 | 32 |
| 5463434 | 33 |
| 5463532 | 34 |
| 5463630 | 35 |
| 5463728 | 36 |
| 5463826 | 37 |
| 5463924 | 38 |
| 5464022 | 39 |
| 5464120 | 40 |
| 5464218 | 41 |
| 5464316 | 42 |
| 5464414 | 43 |
| 5464512 | 44 |
| 5464610 | 45 |
| 5464708 | 46 |
| 5464806 | 47 |
| 5464904 | 48 |
| 5465002 | 49 |
| 5465100 | 50 |
| 5465200 | |
| 5465300 | |
| 5465400 | |
| 5465500 | |
| 5465600 | |
| 5465700 | |
| 5465800 | |
| 5465900 | |
| 5466000 | |
| 5466100 | |
| 5466200 | |
| 5466300 | |
| 5466400 | |
| 5466500 | |
| 5466600 | |
| 5466700 | |
| 5466800 | |
| 5466900 | |
| 5467000 | |
| 5467100 | |
| 5467200 | |
| 5467300 | |
| 5467400 | |
| 5467500 | |
| 5467600 | |
| 5467700 | |
| 5467800 | |
| 5467900 | |
| 5468000 | |
| 5468100 | |
| 5468200 | |
| 5468300 | |
| 5468400 | |
| 5468500 | |
| 5468600 | |
| 5468700 | |
| 5468800 | |
| 5468900 | |
| 5469000 | |
| 5469100 | |
| 5469200 | |
| 5469300 | |
| 5469400 | |
| 5469500 | |
| 5469600 | |
| 5469700 | |
| 5469800 | |
| 5469900 | |
| 5470000 | |

Rank North

See also

S. 1360569. P.O. M. H. P.

S. 1399877. P.O. M. H. P.

S. 1401794 P.O. R. L.

S. 1407696 P.O. W. O.

S. 1947931 P.O. M. H. P.

S. 2028565 P.O. W. L.

S. 2034085 P.O. W. L.

J. H. McLaughlin

No. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Forrest Richards
Co. B, 5 Regt U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion A.B.

Eyes Br; hair Blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Wicksburg

By whom Wm J White; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Scar on left temple

Dayton,
Capt.

Richard 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard
Sub. Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y,*

Age 30 years.

Appears 100

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholson, Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date () *Nov.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Richard
Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Forrest Richard
*Det, Co H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1867.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valiant

Copyist.

R **5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Forrest Richard

De, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark; _____

1868

Sanborn

Agent.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Forrest, Richard

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1st U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(3583)

Const.

2 { 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

2 James H. Michael
Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Michael
Capt.

3 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Richard

1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernest R.

1 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Private, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

For H

R 5 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Daniel

Q 1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James L. Daniel
Comd.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1775 + 1800

2, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1775 to 1800, 1800

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bookmark;

73581

Captain

R⁺ S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard, Forest

Det, Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *92* for *64.8* *lost*

clothes

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det 13th Cavalry*
1 wife 4305

*Corrected by *J. McFall**

Book mark:

(235)

H. Miller

Agent.

R^x S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard, Forest

111, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 11 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 6 6 1/2 lost

2 destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Red 1 major 12000
at 11300

* Corrected by Stonefall & v

Book mark:

J. B. Miller

(1708)

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Remarks:

H. Miller

(220)

Capt.

R. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Forrest Richard

Priv., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95*
100 for *one haversack*.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1865

Ramsey
Captain

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Forrest Richard

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

95 100 for Bank & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328)

Ramsey

Captist.

R } **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Frederick A. Dickson

5th Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service
Sept 6*

Book mark:

(344)

Dickson

Opunt.

70 | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Richard

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lee

(888)

Oppost.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Richardson
Lieut. Col. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to service
satisfactorily. Has been
in service since. Joined
at original organization
here.*

Book mark

Sutton

(100)

(100)

July 20

Vol. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5435270 | 26 |
| 5452461 | 27 |
| 5452555 | 28 |
| 5452643 | 29 |
| 5452730 | 30 |
| 5452814 | 31 |
| 5452911 | 32 |
| 5453039 | 33 |
| 5453178 | 34 |
| 5453318 | 35 |
| 5453450 | 36 |
| 5453584 | 37 |
| 5453684 | 38 |
| 5453795 | 39 |
| 5453864 | 40 |
| 9117483 | 41 |
| 40740495 | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col' & H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438270
2 5452461
3 5452555
4 5452643
5 5452730
6 5452814
7 5452911
8 5453139
9 5453178
10 5453318
11 5453450
12 5453584
13 5453684
14 5453795
15 5453864
16 9117483
17 40740995

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1555661 PONTM
D2823075 And 100

J. McFall

P. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.
Frank Richards,
Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Pikeburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Foster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Richards

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky., U.S.A.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Wanted to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

R. Richards

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Richards
*Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became C *F* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Army Artillery.

Book mark:

Poor
(Poor) *Poor*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Richards

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop one month's
pay by order of Reg't, Capt.
Martine June 6, 1864.*

Book mark:

(1200)

Spencer

Copyright.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Richards

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of 1 mos.
pay by Order Reg't. Court
Martial June 6 1864.*

Book mark:

(308)

Frederick

(Copyist.)

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richards

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage one months
pay by Order Reg'tl. Court
Martial June 6th 1864.*

Book mark:

(308)

Prucha

Copyist.

R | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Richards
Pat, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ --- 100 for ---

Due Gov't, \$ --- 100 for ---

Valuation of horse, \$ --- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ --- 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(259)

Spencer

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Richards

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sprueher

(008)

Copyright.

R | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Heath Richards

Prst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Specimen

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Richard
R, Co, F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty guarding*
prisoners in Texas
Co. 5000

Book mark:

W. H. Phelps
(1858) Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Dickson
H, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1867* 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

James Dickson

R | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Frank Richards
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

Pl. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Dec. 1865* 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(3-8)

H. J. Brown

Copyist.

S | **5** II. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Beckwith

H., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold II. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 15*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

75 200

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richards

Regt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Duty
at Lieut. V. M. Sewage,
Supt. Hd Qrs. since
Mar. 17/66.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Richards

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865, Absent on duty with
Prisoners to New Orleans

Mar. & Apr. 1866, Absent on
detached duty at Lt. V. M.
Dewey, Dept. Hd. Qrs.
since Mar. 17/66.

Book mark:

.040,

J. B. Siller

Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richards

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: / Knapsack & Haversack
/ Canteen & Straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark

E. J. Richardson

(204)

Copied.

Richards, Frank

P, Co. I,

5

U. S. C. H. A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1854

Proceeding of an Investigation held at Head
Quarters 1st Division 3rd U.S. Cavalry
regarding the alleged massacre by the
Indian soldiers of the 1st Cavalry.

Head Quarters, 1st Div.
3rd U.S. Cavalry
Special Orders
No. 3, VII

Upon recommendation of
the Adjutant General's Department, (see
Circular Order 1st Div. Cavalry; Adjutant
General's Order 1, is hereby appointed to be
a Commissioned Officer, and is to be the
commandant of all officers, Commissioned by the
Government, furnished by a Regimental Quartermaster
"in accordance with the 7th Article of
the Act of Congress approved July 17th 1863."

Adjutant General's Department
1st Div. Cavalry
Lieut. Colonel Quartermaster General

Head Quarters 1st Div. Cavalry
Pestburg Va May 15th 1864

Major John G. Davis 1st U.S. Cavalry
Adjutant General's Department is hereby authorized to be
appointed as a Commissioned Officer of the 1st
Division (see Circular Order 1st Div. Cavalry)

Adjutant General's Department
1st Div. Cavalry
Lieut. Colonel Quartermaster General
C. C. Davis

And Ordered that the same be
Recorded for the 30th May

And that the same be
done in the Court of the Admiralty
and that the same be
done in the Court of the Admiralty

(Charge and Specification)
To wit:

That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty
(Charge and Specification) To wit:

(Charge and Specification)
To wit:

That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty
To wit: That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty
To wit: That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty
To wit: That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty

That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty
To wit: That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty
To wit: That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty
To wit: That the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty

James C. [unclear]
1st Lieut. R.N. [unclear]

James C. [unclear]
Witnesses Company [unclear]
Company [unclear]
Company [unclear]

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows.
To the Specification - Guilty
To the Charge - Guilty

And that the same be done in the Court of the Admiralty
The Court found the prisoner Frank Richard [unclear] Company
Fifth N.S. Colonel [unclear] as follows.

Of the (Accusation) Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty;

And the
Court do therefore sentence him to the County Prison
(Company) & to be kept at hard labor for the term
of 12 months & to be kept at hard labor for the term
of 12 years.

John G Davis Mayor
President & Recorder of the
Court

B 19 22 1863
Ad. Gen. Dist. Vicksburg

June 6th 1864-

Respectfully returned -

The proceedings, find-
ing and sentence in the case
of Pvt. Frank Richards 5th Co.
5th U. S. Hvy. Arty. Col. are ap-
proved. The sentence

will be carried into ef-
fect by the Commanding

Officer of the Regiment

By command of

Maj. Gen. Slocum

H. C. Riggs

File

A. A. Kent.

Handwritten: 02, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private ☐ *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5438268 | 26 |
| 5452460 | 27 |
| 5452579 | 28 |
| 5454665 | 29 |
| 9117484 | 30 |
| 40740996 | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Serial Number: *EP 7, 10 P. 336*

See also

9 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nichols,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *a farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 1864

Where *Richburg, Miss.*

By whom *John Smith*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *man of peace,
a. S. Nichols, Richburg
5 864*

Harvey

(1880)

Captain.

R. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Richards

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. March 2, 1864.

Where born *S. C.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5½* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Order to take effect*
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

W. J. R.anner

RB

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Richards
*Det. Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April*, 186*11*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. C.

(100)

(100)

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Richards

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died May 15, 1864*

Book mark:

(908)

Frederick

Copyist.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Richards

Pvt , Co. F , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Lost May 18
Vicksburg - Died in Regt's
Hosp. of disease,

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Richards

Pvt, C. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died at V Burg Miss.
May 18/64. Final
Statement rendered
May 31/64.

Book mark V 158. P. 222. 72.

Died May 15/64. E. B. V. 10. P. 336.

C. F. Richardson

(301)

Capt.

Richards, Stephen -
P. F. Co.

5 Reg. U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Richards
5th Regt of U. S. Col Artillery
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "credited to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. "This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

War Department
 Adjutant General's Office
 May 20th 1873.

The Muster- Out Roll of
 Co. F, 5th U. S. C. Art^y Regt reports
 that Private Stephen Richards
 of that Company died May 18th 1864

The Co. Muster- Roll, however,
 for May & June 1864, as also the
 Soldier's Final Statement give May 15th
 1864 as the date of death

The latter date—May 15th 1864
 is held to be correct and the Co. Muster-
 Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Vincent
 P. B. 10 Assistant, Adjutant General

*See Collect to 2d Aud
 of May 28 1873*

13 MUSTER ROLL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1873

Duplicate with Adjutant General's Office.

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Richards a Private of Co. G 8th Johnson's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of South Carolina aged 33 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Ida - - - at Vicksburg, on the 19th day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss May 12th 1864 of Disease.
The said Stephen Richards was last paid by Paymaster for his pay, from Enrollment to include the 1st day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty Six 90 dollars, since the 1st day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 30th day of June, 1864.

James H. Johnson

1st Lieut

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stephen Richards

5th Regt of U. S. Col. Art. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Suffer and Landress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL
17
1861

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Richards a Private of
Captain James H. Johnson Company (E) of the 5 Regiment of S. Cal. Inf. 114
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Canton, State
of Mississippi, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Ed, at Vicksburg, on the First day of March
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years,
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
from Disease

The said Stephen Richards has pay due
from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster to include the First day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 69 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 31st day of May, 1864.

James H. Johnson

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Richards

5th Reg't of Cal. Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his *discharge* to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 17 1871

I certify, on honor, that Private Stephen Richards of
Company (E) of the 5 Regiment of U. S. C. & V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Canton, State
of Maine, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blue complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt-
Ides, at Watson, on the 15 day of March,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years -
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Verde
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Stephen Richards was last paid by Paymaster
Ryder to include the 15 day of March, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Watson, this 31 day of May, 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen Richards

Late of Company "F"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf. (M)

Volunteers, who died at Wicksburg

on the 16th day of May 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen Richards

Late of Company "F"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (M)

Volunteers, who died at Wicksburg

on the 16th day of May 1864

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Richards late
a Private of Company F Volunteer Company F of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Regt) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1864, at Vicksburg
in Company F, 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Regt) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Carleton in the State
of Mississippi; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital at
Vicksburg, Miss on the 16th day of May 1864, by
reason of Disease

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | — | Pairs trousers | — | Knapsacks | — |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | — | | |
| Forage caps | — | Pairs cotton drawers | — | | |
| Great coats | — | Flannel shirts | — | | |
| Uniform coats | — | Cotton shirts | — | | |
| Uniform jackets | — | Pairs boots | — | MONEY. | Specie |
| Flannel sack coats | — | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | 1 | Pairs socks | — | | |
| Stable frocks | — | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | — | Haversacks | — | | Notes |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Stephen Richards deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Regt. Quarter Master at Vicksburg
Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss

DATE: May 31 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James H. Johnson
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Handwritten: 5 U.S. 001 d H. Art'y

Handwritten: Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5438171 | 26 |
| 2 | 5450297 | 27 |
| 3 | 5450392 | 28 |
| 4 | 5450488 | 29 |
| 5 | 5450585 | 30 |
| 6 | 5450667 | 31 |
| 7 | 5450763 | 32 |
| 8 | 5450873 | 33 |
| 9 | 5450996 | 34 |
| 10 | 5451134 | 35 |
| 11 | 5451260 | 36 |
| 12 | 5451385 | 37 |
| 13 | 5451498 | 38 |
| 14 | 5451599 | 39 |
| 15 | 5451696 | 40 |
| 16 | 5451783 | 41 |
| 17 | 9117251 | 42 |
| 18 | 40741068 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

N. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson,
Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Holmes Mississippi.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Where *Richmond,*

By whom *Capt. Hammond*; term *3* yrs

Remarks:

Harmon

R | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb-26 1864.

Where born Holmes, Miss.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb-10, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks: Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

McDavis

(100)

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen Richardson

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 5th Feby 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Formed a Re
Co. in Feb'y 10/64

*This certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the
Colored Horse - \$ 100

E, 1 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

10
Biddle

(1864)

(Signed)

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martape 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Musician

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ---

Braddo

(528)

copied.

2 | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Allen Richardson
Co., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1000
Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson

B, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(218)

Case

Compt.

P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson

Bt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for *6.50*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

V. C. C.
Corporal.

98

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson

1st, Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1st Dec

, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

One horse sent in

Reg't B. 5th Reg't

Book mark:

V. L. L.

Captain

P | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Allen Richardson

Plt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty in
Reg't Bn's Band*

Book mark:

Wm

Compt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson

Pr Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 1. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty duty in
Rear. Exps. Based.*

Book mark:

V. Jones

Capt.

5 H. Art's. U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Co. E, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art's.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Brown

(100)

Opport.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson

1st Lt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det
service since June 30
1865 per O.S. Order dated
Feb. 22 Sub. List of
Gravida. Mass. June 30
1865

Book mark:

Allen

(1128)

Captist.

42

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Richardson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alvin Richardson

(208)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson
Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(200)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson

priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

4.90 for

Camp

Gun Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358)

Captain

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Richardson

Capt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Richardson
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864, On daily duty as
Muralian.

Sept. 1864 to May 1865, On daily
duty in Regtl Brass
Band.

June 1865. On daily duty with
Regt. at Vicksburg.

July 1865. On daily duty in
Regtl Brass Band.

Aug. 1865. Absent on Det. service
with Regt. at V. Burg since
June 30 S. O. No. 16, Sub.
Dist. South West, Miss.

Sept. to Nov. 1865. Absent on de-
tached service with Regt.,
since June 30 S. O. No. 16
Sub. Dist. South West, Miss.,
dated June 30/65.

Dec. 1865 to Apr. 1866. On duty in Regtl Brass Band.

Book mark:

J. B. Little

H 5 H, Arty. U.S.C.T.

Wm. Chabon
Co. B., 5 Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Prosbury Dec. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 18, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864* drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *23* *84* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Issued on receipt
of receipt on. Received
Cash & straps returned*

Book mark

(Sd)

W. T. Hughes

Capt.

Amate

See also

P. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Richardson,

E, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown N Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Hammond* term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

Frederick Richardson

(Signed)

Copied.

No. 51 H. Art U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson
(Missouri and A.D.)
Capt. Co. E, 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chicago, Illinois Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Chicago, Illinois

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll made:

Frank

Captist.

(P) 5 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.
Frank Richardson
Pot, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Joined a Re-
cruit Nov 8

*This recruit was subsequently located Co. E, 1st Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.

Book number 21

By Biddle Agent

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frank Richardson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 17th Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This quantity of pay is currently known as Colored Troops' Pay.

Book mark:

Braille

1000

1000

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Murphy, 186 X

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Private (now Capt.) subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

E

Book mark:

Brill

2

U.S.C.T.

And Richard

Oct., Col. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry Van Dusen, 1867.

Present or absent ☒ Leptoc.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Frank Richardson

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Det. for Balance \$ U. S.

Book mark:

100

100
Compt.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop pay for balance 100 &

Book mark:

100

V. H. C.
Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

Reg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

100

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. W. S.

Cryptist.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Book V, Sept., 1867.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *U. S. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1862

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Camp & for

Equip. & such

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Richardson

12
12 **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Wesley P. Anderson

Art'y., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Allen

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

Sept, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Frank Richardson

(538)

Copied.

18

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Allen

1865

Copyist.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Richardson

pot, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Allen

(1000)

Capt.

A | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Frank H. Leonard

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. H. Leonard
(25) *1000000*

R

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Randolph
Priv. Co. C. 5 Regt U.S. Cal'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Friday May 20, 1861.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1861.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *75* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as Sergeant
Proposed for promotion
to 1st Lieut & Straps allowed.*

Boo! mark

(73)

H. S. Hughes

(73)

COL., 5 U.S. CO^{LD} H. ARTY.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15438112
15463169
15463186
15463318
15463440
15463570
15463705
15463852
15464032
15464831
119118665
140740997

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

George Richardson,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav'y H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

1864.

Where

By whom

term

5 yrs.

Remarks:

Copy

Copy

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Richardson
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, March 23, 1864.

Where born Lexington Co., Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Field Hand.

When enlisted March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in to date March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermott

(77)

Copyst.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Richardson

Plt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. W.
Compt.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Richardson

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

21st Co, D, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mustered for service 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(122)

Gypnst.

2 { 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Richardson

117, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
H

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Company L, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2002 H
Capt.

7 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. ...
..., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(380)

Copyist

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Richardson
Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10* *1865*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *93* for *60 S. G. 100*

deduction

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Amount paid & _____

(508)

H. Miller

Captain

R 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Richardson
Pet. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *689, 6 lost*

or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid. in Reg't Hospital*
June 30/65

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Miller

Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Richardson
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (2 U.S. C. H. Art'y.)
Gained Mar. 1/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in the Reg't. by
Capt Robert Wilson.

Nov. 1864. Absent on detached
duty at Yazoo City by
order of Maj Gen. Dana.

June 1865. Lost June 3/65
V. Burg, Miss. - Died of
disease.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

R { 5 H. Art'y. } U.S.C.T.

George P. Barker
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
April 20, 1865, 1865 .

Muster-out to date . . . 186 .

Last paid to *April 27*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 27*, 1865; drawn since \$. . 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 27, 1865*
On 5th of 20th Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.
from 1st Co. D.
at Anderson, S.C.
June 25, '65

Book mark

Richardson, George -
P. Co. L. 5 U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists | |
| Burial Records | Final Statements | <u>2</u> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs | |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Med. Certificates | Orders | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George H. Lincoln
(Rec'd of Reg't of 2nd Col. 1st Regt. Vols.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Company B. 11th

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State Authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 13 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Richardson a Private of
Captain 1st Regt Company (2d) of the 3rd Regiment of Jeff. Davis Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Alexander, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Nicholsville Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Nicholsville Miss, on the 23rd day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. A.
H. J. A., at Nicholsville Miss on the 23rd day of March,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt Jeff. Davis Artillery to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said George Richardson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. D. Pickens to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 65 — 58 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **OUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to Sallie McFall, **LAUNDRESS**, 6 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jackson Mississippi, this 3rd day
of June, 1865.

Asa W. Lambert

1st Lieut

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Regt of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only sending as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Suter and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

By *30* 1862

Compare with inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that _____ of
Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____ having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1861, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 1861.

Commanding Company.

Book, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 5 4 3 8 7 2 9 | 26 |
| 2 4 4 1 6 6 1 | 27 |
| 3 5 4 4 1 7 4 5 | 28 |
| 4 5 4 4 1 8 5 6 | 29 |
| 5 5 4 4 1 9 9 6 | 30 |
| 6 5 4 4 2 1 4 0 | 31 |
| 7 5 4 4 2 2 7 7 | 32 |
| 8 5 4 4 2 3 2 4 | 33 |
| 9 5 4 4 2 4 5 6 | 34 |
| 10 5 4 4 2 5 8 0 | 35 |
| 11 5 4 4 2 6 9 8 | 36 |
| 12 5 4 4 2 7 9 9 | 37 |
| 13 5 8 4 8 7 4 4 | 38 |
| 14 5 8 4 8 4 4 0 | 39 |
| 15 9 1 1 5 7 0 5 7 | 40 |
| 16 9 1 1 5 9 0 5 | 41 |
| 17 4 0 7 4 0 9 9 8 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

R

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Richardson

Cool, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hills Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *W. 1st Regt. N.Y.*

By whom *Wm. H. Root*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Warwell

(1864)

(1864)

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Richardson

, *Co. A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Wicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt G. P. Root* ; term *3* yrs

Remarks:

Canall

(38839)

Copied

R 5th MA 1100J

Quar Richardson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Regt MA Roll dated

West St. Maria Sep 13, 1864

Where born North Carolina

Age 20 yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted Sept. 7, 1864

Where enlisted West St. Maria

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864

Where mustered in West St. Maria

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited New York, Orange Co

Company to which assigned 19th Regt MA

Remarks: Received for 5th MA

stationed at West St. Maria

pursuant to G.O. 267

Sept. 1st Wash. D.C.

Book mark:

Copy

Leads

(239) Copyist.

FEB - 7

5878747

1991

July 7.64

Black Hills, S.D. 57501

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2nd Reg't U.S. Art'y, 1st, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Wilmington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pay 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th

Battery to which assigned 1st

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 5 NA 11002

Isaac Richardson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Regt 11002 NA Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss. Sept 16, 1864

Where born North Carolina

Age 30 yrs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Wicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Wicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited New York, N. H. Co.

Company to which assigned 1st Co. 11002

Remarks: Present for 5 NA

stationed at Wicksburg

Miss. present. 1st Co.

227th N. Y. O. Wash DC

Back mark:

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

1891-92

5578779

1891-92

Frederick
H. [illegible]

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Richardson

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(134)

J. H. H.

Copied.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Richardson

Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cd'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(20)

Compt.

RP

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Richardson
Priv, Co. A, 5 Regt U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

17

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Richardson
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st
2nd

Ry

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Richardson

Wt, Co. A, 5 Regt U. S. Cald H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

Copied

Ry

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emac Richardson

St, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Legat

(100)

100

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leone Richardson
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Capt. Sept*
1863 No. 100

Book mark:

100

100

R | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Richardson
Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *company and*

personal equiptage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(105)

Francis Richardson

Capt.

PA

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Esau Richardson

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Esau Richardson *Capt*

IV } **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Richardson
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cald H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *recruitment*

1000

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner
[initials] *Capt.*

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Richardson
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gain Sept. 1864.
Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted
in the Co.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

51

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John T. Boardman

Capt. Co. 5 Regt U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 10, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date October 10, 1864.

Last paid to October 10, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2.00 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined in 1864

by 1st Regt. Cal'd H. Art'y.

He is now in 5th

Book mark

1864

John T. Boardman

Oppost.

Richardson - Isaac

1st Co. - 5th Regt U.S. 64th A.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used to fill in enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting column of the corresponding column of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to receive a bounty must be made in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll must be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Richardson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockbury, Mass the 15th day of September 1864

Witness: Le P Root Isaac Richardson
munk

No. _____
Isaac Richardson
Enlisted at Rockbury, Mass
September, 1864
By Le P Root
Regiment of _____
Reservary Regiment
for the 4th
enlistment: last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby certify that I am _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to the volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Nickburg

I, Quar Richardson born in _____
in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Levick Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Seventh day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Quar Richardson
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nickburg this 7th day of Sept, 1864.
By Quar Richardson
Levick
Levick
Levick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and find, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Huntman
Surgeon 37th U.S. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Quar Richardson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in acceptance here as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Wt 5ft 10in Age 20 Complexion fair
for Levick inches high.

Levick

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
Examining Officer.

for new year

Enrolled into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Nickburg Miss

Levick
Levick
Levick

Handwritten title or header at the top of the page.

16, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5456147 | 25 |
| 5456283 | 27 |
| 5456362 | 28 |
| 5456451 | 29 |
| 5456517 | 30 |
| 5456606 | 31 |
| 5456701 | 32 |
| 5456795 | 33 |
| 5456886 | 34 |
| 5456970 | 35 |
| 5457076 | 36 |
| 5457212 | 37 |
| 5457351 | 38 |
| 5457484 | 39 |
| 5457610 | 40 |
| 5457730 | 41 |
| 5457810 | 42 |
| 5457917 | 43 |
| 5457985 | 44 |
| 9180113 | 45 |
| 40710999 | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Bank Mark:

See also

96

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Mass

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1853.

Where Station, Mass

By whom H. R. Smith; term 5 yrs.

Remarks:

(1853)

George

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Private, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond Miss. Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Where *Richmond Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Richardson

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Section

(308)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Amos C. Richardson
Pot. Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Here insert description of accompanying baggage &c. H, 1 Reg't U. S. C. T. Co. (Printed Here & Added)

Book number:

Leising
Comdt

R 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Richardson
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* 100 for *—*

Dno Gov't, \$ *—* 100 for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100

Remarks: *—*

*U.S. Government, authorized by General Order No. 1, 1863, S. 1000.

Book number: *—*

Richardson

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Richardson
*Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Fid. Co. subsequently became Co. *F*, 1st U. S. Colored Bn. (1863).

Book mark:

W. H. R.
(555) *W. H. R.* (1728)

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. L. Landon
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The organization subsequently became Co. H, 4th U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Landon

LODGE.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Ri

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

(3078)

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson
Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(1865)

(1865)

Q | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Richardson

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*At Daily Duty as
Assistant Cook*

Book mark:

Donnelly

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Pr', Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Daily Duty as
Assistant Cook

Book mark

Samuel

(208)

Capt.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty as
Asst Cook

Book mark:

Donnelly

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson
Privat, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

Williken

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Asst. Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

Williker

94781

Count.

K 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson
Priv. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Asst. Comdr. Co.

Roll mark:

Williken
(658) *Williken*

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*on daily duty
as camp book*

Book mark:

Trilliken

(359)

Copyist.

P 13 *H. Artg* **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Richardson
Priv. Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artg

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
asset. loc. cook.

Book mark:

Milliken

A 5 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Barker
Lt. Col. H. & Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$, 100 for

Due Gov't, \$, 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$, 100

Remarks: *On duty with*
the Cavalry Co.

Book mark:

James S. Barker
Lieut. Col.

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *March 1 April 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty as team
sawyer Cook*

Books mark:

00080

Sam'l Richardson

00081

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson
Priv. Co. H. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Sept. 1865, Asst.
Co. Cook.

Oct. & Nov. 1865, On daily duty
as Co. cook.

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866, Asst. Co.
Cook.

Feb. to Apr. 1866. Co. cook.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson
Plt, Co. ^A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Woburn, Mass, May 7, 1861.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1861.

Last paid to Feb 21, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 47 ²⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization.

Book mark: P 29, P 60, 68

H. H. Scott

(361)

Copied.

Richardson Bros. & Co.

Co. A., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>5737838</i> | 26 |
| <i>5441221</i> | 27 |
| <i>5442982</i> | 28 |
| <i>9115902</i> | 29 |
| <i>9115702</i> | 30 |
| <i>40741000</i> | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

William Richardson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkesboro, N.C.*

Occupation *Salver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Wilkesboro, N.C.*

By whom *Capt R. J. Paine*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*
Died of disease at Wilkesboro
N.C. Dec. 26 - 1863.

Amos R.

(1863/4)

Copy.

R 5 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Richardson

, Col 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *William Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20,* 186*2.*

Where *V. Burg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Baird*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at V. Burg
Miss. Dec 26, 1863.*

Carroll

(3897)

Carroll

R | *Vol.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Richardson

(1st Mo. Cavalry, U.S.)
7th, Co. C, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

21st Aug. 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where *New England, Mass.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Bond, made:

James,
capt.

V 5 IL Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Wilbur Richardson
*Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. IL Art'y.**

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Aid at Pickensburg*
Missn Dec 26/63.

*This man was subsequently to come Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wilbur Richardson
(359) *Wilbur Richardson* *Copyist.*

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. (1 Miss. H. Art'y. A. 22)
Jan. Nov. 22 Vicksburg.
Enlisted in the Co.

Dec. 1863, Lost Dec. 26/63
Vicksburg, Miss. Died in
Hosp. of Pneumonia
Fever.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

20

5th. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Co. A 1st Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Feb. 17, 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 1863.

Last paid to *2nd Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *20.00*, 1863. (drawn since *\$ 2.00*) 100

Due soldier *\$ 100*; due U. S. *\$ 100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *\$ 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *\$ 100*

Bounty paid *\$ 100*; due *\$ 100*

Remarks: *was id. on 11th Dec. 1862*

Went to 2nd Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.

and was mustered out

on 17th Feb. 1863

Wm. Richardson

Book mark

Wm. Richardson

(init)

(opst)

Richardson, Wilburn -

P, Co. A

5

U. S. C. H. A.



Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Richardson

Co. D. 1st Regt of Arty 5th Div. U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS *for* **AD.**

Recd December 21st 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864

2d Auditor, with Inventory, sent 2d

Adjutant

I certify, on honor, that Richardson a Private of
Captain Robert T. Paine Company (a) of the First Regiment of Mississippi Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Wilkinson County, State
of Mississippi, aged 14 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. R. T. Paine
_____, at Vicksburg, on the Tenth day of December,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years unless sooner Discharged: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of the expiration of his term of service
at Vicksburg Miss. December 20th 1863

The said Richardson was last paid by Paymaster
who enrolled to include the 20th day of November, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twelve $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 25th day
of December, 1863.

Robert T. Paine
Captain

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Richardson

Late of Company *A*

1st Regt of Miss 26 Artillery 4th

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss*

on the *2nd* day of *December* 186*7*.

100
100
100

Inventory of the effects of Wilburn Richardson late
a Private of Captain Robert J. Paine Company 4 of
the First Regiment of Mississippi Artillery of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 20th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the day of 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company A 1st Regiment of Mississippi Artillery of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Wilkinson County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Wisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Sawyer; he died in Regt Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss on the 29th day of December 1863, by
reason of Disease

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | / | Pairs trousers | / | Knapsacks | / |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | <u>Pouch</u> | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Wilburn Richardson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Regt Qr Master at Vicksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Vicksburg Miss

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert J. Paine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Gibson

Late of Company A

1st Reg't of Miss Heavy Artillery f. S. A.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 2nd day of March 1864.

Inventory of the effects of George Gibson late
a Private of Captain Robert J. Raine Company A of
the First Regiment of Mississippi Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company A, First Regiment of Mississippi Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Brown complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Company Quarters at
Vicksburg Miss on the 5th day of March 1864, by
reason of Disease

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | / | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | / | <u>Trunks</u> | / |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | / | | |
| Great coats | / | Flannel shirts | / | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | / | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | / | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | / | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Gibson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Regt Gr Muster at Vicksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert J. Raine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Index to 112

Co. C, 5 U.S. Corp'd H.A. Co.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| <i>See Rix, Green</i> | |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Unit Mark:

See also

Private
Ct. L., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 15452040 | 26 |
| 15452182 | 27 |
| 15452208 | 28 |
| 15452308 | 29 |
| 15452377 | 30 |
| 15452408 | 31 |
| 15452553 | 32 |
| 15452641 | 33 |
| 15452728 | 34 |
| 15452812 | 35 |
| 15451909 | 36 |
| 15453037 | 37 |
| 15453176 | 38 |
| 15453216 | 39 |
| 15453448 | 40 |
| 15453582 | 41 |
| 15453586 | 42 |
| 15453793 | 43 |
| 15453862 | 44 |
| 19117478 | 45 |
| 140741001 | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

R.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest Higgs,

Capt 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Conata, Wash. D.C.*

Occupation *Lawyer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 27* 186*3*

Where *Wash. D.C.*

By whom *Ad. Higgs*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(00000)

Captain

RC **5 H. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**

Armed Higgins
*Plt. Co. F., 9 Reg't La. Vols.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3.*

Where *Datchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(100)

Capt.

RC | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Armeded Higgins
Plt, *Co. F*, *9 Reg't Ia. Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ---

* This organization subsequently became *Co. F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JP | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Constable Higgins

2nd Co. F., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

'Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 to Oct 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became the
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book number:

Final

RC | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amstead Tiggren
*Pvt., Co. F., 1 Regt. Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
100th Ind. Inf., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This man was (formerly) equitably received at Fort H. r.
Colonel Henry C. Aldrich.

Roll number _____

W. H. H.
100th Ind. Inf.

RC 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Armistead Higgins

Plt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(155)

Higgins
Copied.

TR 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Trusted Higgins
et al, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1st April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(10*)

TR
signed

R

5 II. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead Higgins

Art, Co. F, 5 Regt U. S. Cavd II. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(358)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead Higgins

Prb, Co. F, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

Spicer

Co. F, 5 Regt.

R 5 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Armeded Higgins
Robt., Co. F, 5 Regt U. S. Cavd II. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amoshead Higgins
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

G. J. J. J.

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arrested Higgins
Robt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Spucher
Copyist.

R | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Armed Riggers

Pat, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: — — —

Book mark:

(3-28)

Spencer

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Riggins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordnance
lost or destroyed 66¢*

Book mark:

(358)

Greener

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ruggers

M, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. H. ...

(388) Copyist.

1 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos H. Higgins
Co, F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
(348) Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armeded Ruggers

H Co. F, 5 Regt U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 - Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

J. H. ...
Copyist.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arnstad Riggins.

Pl, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

John J. [unclear]

A | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Abraham J. Rogers

H, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*
Sept 1st

Book mark:

Abraham J. Rogers

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Leed Riggins

Bot Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital.*

Book mark:

(325) *E. Richardson*
Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*

Armistead Riggins

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866. Absent sick in Post
Hosp.

Mar. 1866. Absent sick since
Mar. 2

Apr. 1866. Absent sick in Post
Hosp.

* Armistead Riggins

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amstead Rigging

Rt. Co. 5 Reg't U.S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866, drawn Since \$ 100

Due Soldier \$ 27 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: / Straps &c / Haversack
/ Canteen & Straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined at original
organization.

Book mark V. 93. P. 240. 69.

C. J. Richardson

(251)

Captain

Wagner
Co *L*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5438625

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

*Above card withdrawn and filed
with 53 ussr.*

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Back Work:

See also

William Henry
Co. L 5 U.S. Co of H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 5-4 6 2 7 8 3 | 26 |
| 2 5-4 6 2 8 5 1 | 27 |
| 3 5-4 6 2 9 4 8 | 28 |
| 4 5-4 6 3 0 7 0 | 29 |
| 5 5-4 6 3 1 8 7 | 30 |
| 6 5-4 6 3 3 1 9 | 31 |
| 7 5-4 6 3 4 4 1 | 32 |
| 8 5-4 6 3 5 7 1 | 33 |
| 9 5-4 6 3 7 0 6 | 34 |
| 10 5-4 6 3 8 5 3 | 35 |
| 11 5-4 6 3 9 1 3 | 36 |
| 12 5-4 6 4 0 8 2 | 37 |
| 13 5-4 6 4 2 5 8 | 38 |
| 14 5-4 6 4 3 5 5 | 39 |
| 15 5-4 6 4 5 0 9 | 40 |
| 16 5-4 6 4 6 3 3 | 41 |
| 17 5-4 6 4 7 5 6 | 42 |
| 18 9 1 8 6 6 1 | 43 |
| 19 4 0 7 4 1 0 0 2 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1124539 P.O. m m

A 1768851 P.O. m m

A. 1970281 P.O. m m

BP 631791

James Paul

No. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Henry Riley

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Co'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *6* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *18*

Eyes *8* hair *Blk*

Where born *Ill*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *10 June* 186 *7*.

Where *Ill*

By whom *W. H. Smith* term *2* yrs.

Remarks:

W. H. Smith

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Riley
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Arty.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Miss. Dec 19 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1 1863.*

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(354)

Henry Riley
Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiley
1st, Co. 2, 1 Regt Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb-30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bailey

D Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 25th 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bailey Cypert

28

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Riley

*Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Rec'd)

Davis

topmist

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

CLARK, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, 500 100 for

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, £ | 100 |
|-----------------------|-----|

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

1991

1777

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry, Riley
Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(728)

Henry H.
Capt.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. H. H.

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2nd & 3rd, 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd & 3rd, 1864.
2nd & 3rd

Book mark:

2nd & 3rd
2nd & 3rd
(120) 2nd & 3rd

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

2425, Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1850

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copied.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |u|^{p-2} u \Delta u \, dx = 0$, 1869.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, % $\frac{7}{100}$ for 60 sec. + 1 min.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, £ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(480)

compust.

V

5 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Riley
Det, Co. D. 5 Reg't H. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *and 2 wives 4000*

Horse number

(1000)

H. Miller
Capt.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Riley
Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. for 3 yrs. 4 mos. 15 days*

Provs. paid

H. S. Miller
Clerk

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen
Co. J., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

(870)

Captain

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Riley
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Priv. Re.
Oct. 9/65.

Book mark:

(1107)

Ramsey
Agent

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Riley

Post, Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(20)

Riley

Co. post.

172

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Company Roll

172, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10* 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From 10th to 14th Sept 1866
lost 4/36*

Book mark:

Sitter *Opposed*

186 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Wilson
Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dno Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ordered at Wash*
D.C. 100

Book mark:

Wilson Capt.

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry

Riley

Priv

Co. L

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent on detached duty at Nagoo City by order of Maj Gen. Dana.

Feb. to Apr. 1866. On duty. Orderly at Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

546

Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller
2nd, *Co. K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
October 10th, 1865, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 28*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*6*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to original
 position. Received
 original papers.*

Book number *1571 7 15/19 822*
1866

2044

Copy

JAN. 14

5464756

1891

1882 877 513

877 880 May 18

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5439151 | 11 |
| 5439108 | 12 |
| 5448888 | 13 |
| 5449032 | 14 |
| 5449163 | 15 |
| 5449304 | 16 |
| 5449427 | 17 |
| 5449566 | 18 |
| 5449792 | 19 |
| 5449798 | 20 |
| 9119059 | 21 |
| 40741063 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book 4474.

See also

S-1108513 - P.O. m + m
\$ 1733 621 P.O. m + m

D. F. Miller, Ex

P. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harley Riley,

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Hall Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 14*, 186*5*

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb*
13, 1865

Harley Riley

(522)

Capnst.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Riley

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Feb 14, 1863

Where born *Madison County Ga*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1863

Where enlisted *Cincinnati Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5' 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1863

Where mustered in *Cincinnati Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Assigned to 3rd*

Reg't of Heavy Art'y

at Cincinnati Ohio

Book mark:

W. S. Edwards

Copy vol.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Riley

Appears with rank of *pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863.

Where born *Hall Co. Ga.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1863

Where enlisted *Wint O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *3* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1863

Where mustered in *Wint O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Syamore Sp*

Hamilton Co 1st Dist Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

JAN. 13

5439151

119910

Cont Deposited under G.O. 305
11.00 Dec 27/00 \$250
Cont drawn under part 6
same order 000
Bal due on deposit \$250

R

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley Riley

2nd, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$280. Deposited under
G.O. 303. U. S. C. Dec 27/64
and due the Soldier.*

Book mark:

Harris

(558)

Capt.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley P. King

Wesley P. King, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & June*, 186*8*:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ant. to be sold under 210*

8.15, 2.25, 2.00, 2.25, 2.25

Book mark:

(555)

Wesley P. King

Copied.

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry D. King
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bailey

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(428)

Wesley Bailey
Captain

S

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Henry Wang

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Replaced & present for
missing mustered by previous
Company Muster, no substitute*

Book mark:

S. H. C.

Capt.

E

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter D. Day

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 5/66*

Book mark:

100

Day

Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Riley

Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain Feb. 14/65 Cincinnati O. Enlisted, mustered into serv. by Capt Jones. Cincinnati O.

Feb. 1866, Loss Feb. 13/66 Vicksburg, Miss. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

1546

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

R | F. Hact U.S.C.T.

Wesley Riley
Det. Co. D, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H Act

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Va. Feb. 13. 14 & 15 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 13* 1866

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* 180 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *29* ²²/₁₀₀ due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *95* ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Issued as Recruit, 1*
Knapstock, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen
Refused under Genl Order No 114
War Dept at D.O. Mustered out
by reason of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

Cutler

Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Riley

Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for service as
a recruit Feb. 14/65. Discharged
Feb. 13/66, by expiration of
term of service.

Book mark

P. Pool

2003

6706

Riley Wesley

Co. Reg't U. S. C. I.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Riley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Concord the 14 day of July 1865.

Witness: George L. Sawyer Wesley & Bailey

No. _____

Wesley Riley
Enlisted at Concord
February 14th 1865
By Capt W. E. Jones Co. Mass
1st Regt. Mass. Chas.
_____ enlisted; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Chris  Cincinnati

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock
this 14 day of Feb 1867
BEFORE Wm. C. B. R. R.
1st Notary

By Wm. C. H. S. P. H. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON

Alfred P. ...
of *The ...* District.
RECRUITING OFFICER

4. 1. 1. No. 71 & 72,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 1 year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2
 of 1st Regiment of Cal Volunteers, on the 14 day of Feb, 1863, at San Antonio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Wiley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 14 day of February

Witness:

George L. Linn

Walter Wiley

No. _____

Walter Wiley

Mustered at Cincinnati

February 14 1865

By Capt A. C. Jones

1st Assistant Adjutant

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *Wesley Riley* born in *Heath Co.*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *July* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wesley Riley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *14* day of *July* 186*5*
BEFORE *Abner P. ...*
1st Deputy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. ...
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Riley*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *Six 1/2* inches high.

Abner P. ...
1st Deputy of *Ohio* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *Heavy* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *July* 186*5* at *Cincinnati*

Abner P. ...
1st Deputy

Colley William
M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

5438026
5464892
5464960
5464994
5465070
5465152
5465313
5465424
5465501
5465701
5465829
5465957
5466081
5466181
5466298
5466344
5466836
40941004

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

R. S. Hatty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riley

Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hatty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Asheville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Carvester*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt Hissong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Teamster.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned m.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

McDaris

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley
Plt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 17 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1864.

Where *Wicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Wicksburg Miss*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Heater

(3584)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley
*Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 1st Reg't U.S. Cal'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Riley

(128)

Const.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Capt. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal
May 7, 1864, per
Special Order No. 138
Reg't Headquarters.

Book mark:

Muster

(168)

Compt.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dwyer

Co. M, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George W. Dwyer*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Dwyer

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Riley
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cd'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1867* 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Shadbolt

Copypast.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley

C

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 80*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Redwood, brown*

Coastal, 11.5.5. 11.0.4

Book mark:

(128)

Finch

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Q

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*

Corporal Mac. H. H. H.

Book mark:

(728)

W. Riley

Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Riley

SP

Co, M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from

Corpl. 1864

Book mark:

(558)

Trudell

Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Williams Reiley

prv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 20 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced from
Cope Nov 19, 64

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(558)

Copist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Reiley
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne

(358)

Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley
Pvt

Cox M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

(158)

Copyist.

R 5 H. Arty U.S.C.T

William Riley
Pvt. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cp'd 41 Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 24th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 5, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Riley Co.
Copyist.

(288)

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Private, M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1866, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Riley

(555)

Captain

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S. C. H. Art'y.)
On daily duty with Reg'tt
Artificers.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

A 5th *Arty* U.S.C.T.

William Riley
Pr. Co. 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C. May 30 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 24 1866.*
Last paid to *Dec. 31 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *100*^{*13*}; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *member original*
Organization

Book mark: *234.9144-05*

W. Riley

Henry Lewis

Co. A. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Henry</i> | 28 <i>Lewis</i> |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Best Mark:

See also

2213

Richards Douglas
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| <i>See Richards Douglas</i> | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Ans. Mark

See also

511
Homer David

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438543
5463320
5463470
5464828
9118666
40741000

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark

See also

Th | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Russell

, Co. K, 5 Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years : height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *1.8*

Eyes *6*

hair *30k*

Where born *Pa*

Occupation *Gold Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *13 Aug*

, 1864.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *Capt Nelson*

term *2*

yrs.

Remarks: *Dead in fight*

Hook Sep 2.

Jason

17 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David R. Smith

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

1 Aug. 1864, 1864.

Where born *Bedford, Va.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bedford, Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bedford, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aug. 1*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith
(889) *Captist.*

621 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David P. Jones

Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 July 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Jones

100000

Original

R | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos Barker

Capt., Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Del. Stal for harness
at winter 40¢ - 1.00*

*M. Roll is from which
man appears.*

Book mark:

(36)

Copyist.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Rivers

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain Aug. 12/64
V. Burg Miss. Enlisted
in Regt.

Oct. 1864. Loss Oct. 7/64 Vicks-
burg, Miss. Died in
Regt. Hosp. of disease.

Book mark :

J. B. Diller

Ac | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel P. Carter
1st Co. 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
September 10th, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to *Wm. H. Carter*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Wm. H. Carter
 Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ *65* 65

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't. for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Samuel P. Carter*
1st Co. 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.
Discharged on 10th Sept 1864
for 12 months

Book mark

Reverend David

D, Co. *K*, *5* Reg't *11* S. C. *Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Reiss desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am fully years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Mississippi
the 13 day of August 1862

Witness:

Walter H. Holt David Reiss

Discharged 18

Height of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

David Reiss
Volunteered at Richmond, Mississippi
August 13 1862
By Walter H. Holt
Assistant Commissary of Musters
State of New York

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Harris do hereby
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am fully years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Mississippi
the 13 day of August 1862

Witness: William H. Hall David Harris
Recruit

No. _____

David Harris
Volunteered at Richmond, Mississippi
August 13 1862
By William H. Hall
Assistant Commissary of Musters
Richmond, Mississippi
Discharged 18 ..
Reg't of
Enlistment; last served in Company ()



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi

TOWN OF

Richmond

I, *David Reiser*

born in

Bullock County

in the State of

Virginia

aged

forty

years.

and by occupation a

farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

thirteenth

day of

August

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Reiser* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them Lonesly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

Richmond

this

13

day of

August 1864

REPORT

Walter W. Holt Recruiting Agent for the State of New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Reiser* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when entered; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *colored* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Walter W. Holt

Recruiting Agent for the

State of New York RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *13* day of *August*, 1864 at *Richmond*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5 Regiment of *1st* National Volunteers, on

for 30 days
with 13th Cavalry
ACM. 1st Nov 1864

Adjoining Recruit

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Davis

5th Regt of U. S. Col. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates for duplicates are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged physically to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment reversed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the standing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete valuation of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*David Rivers*Late of Company *"L"**5th* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery**Volunteers, who died at Wicksburg Miss*on the *2nd* day of *October* 186*1*

Inventory of the effects of David Rivers late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "L" of
the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. Arty Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 13th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 13th day of August 1864 at Vicksburg
in Company "L" 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Arty Heavy Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war: he was born in 1 not known what county in the State
of Virginia; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field hand; he died in Regt Hospital at
Vicksburg Mississippi on the 2nd day of October 1864, by
reason of Disease. Died of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | X | Pairs flannel drawers | | <u>Rever Pinch o</u> | <u>1</u> |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | <u>2</u> | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | / | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | / | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | / | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David Rivers deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regt Q. M. at Vicksburg Mississippi
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: VBurg Miss

DATE: October 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding the Company.

Wm. E. 5 U.S. CO 1st H. Art'y.

Private. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|----------|---|
| 1 | 52449958 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450047 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450132 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450219 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450299 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450394 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450480 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450586 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450668 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450765 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450874 | 2 |
| 1 | 52450998 | 2 |
| 1 | 52451136 | 2 |
| 1 | 52451262 | 2 |
| 1 | 52451387 | 2 |
| 1 | 52451500 | 2 |
| 1 | 52451546 | 2 |
| 1 | 52451718 | 2 |
| 1 | 52440283 | 2 |
| 1 | 52451812 | 2 |
| 1 | 9117245 | 2 |
| 1 | 40741006 | 2 |
| 1 | | 2 |
| 1 | | 2 |
| 1 | | 2 |

Book Mark

See also

L. 1609395 *psittacus*
L. 2893680 *psittacus*

D. Miller & Co.

R.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Thiers

, Co, E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9² inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born London, Virginia.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar, 1863.

Where Williams B.

By whom Capt. Hammer; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mounted Corp. Feb. 1866.

Mustered out April 30 1866, by reason of expiration of term of service.

Thiers

(3814)

Copy.

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Rivers

Pot, Co. *E*, 9th Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*

Where *Milledgeville Ga*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: - - -

Brady

(20)

Copied.

R | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Rivers

P.W., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vol.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 7 to 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mapk :

Brade

(358)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Oliver Rivers

Pvt

E

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This man was subsequently found to be Colored Heavy Artillery

E

1 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Priddy

(5000)

Copied.

(1) 5 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Oliver Rivers

Det. Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This column is to be filled by the commanding officer.
Colored Hoovers (H. Art'y.)

Book mark:

Brade
(1865) (Signed)

R

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Rivers

Port Co. 2

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This number corresponds to the number of the Roll of the 5th
Colonel's Troop, 5th Art'y.

Back mark:

Bruder

1864

1864

8

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ollow River

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marvape* 186 X

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brick

(208)

10/17/01.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

21, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

17581

V. W. J.
Capt.

178 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Brown

1st Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

18 | **5** II, Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Rivers

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1. Oct. 1. 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Oliver Rivers
(208) *Oppt.*

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. R. R.

Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(Date)

Signature

P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Reeves

1st, Co., E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm
Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Jones

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1* *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1864

W. Jones
Clerk.

2 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. R. R. R.

1st Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. R. R. R.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. R. R. R.

(Vet)

Captain.

19 | 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William F. ...
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec'r & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Allen
C. post.

P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Brown
Sgt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Brown
Coyd.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Brown

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(208)

Copyist:

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver River

Corp. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
Febr. 9th

Book mark:

Wm Allen

11/10/66

Captist.

A 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Olin Ross

Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service to take effect
from Apr 30*

Book mark

Muster-roll file

H. D. Hughes
Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver R. R. R.

Capt. Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1866. Loss Apr. 30/66
Vicksburg, Miss. Disch'd
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

1646.

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

1st Regt **U.S.C.T.**

Company
Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 9th, 1864, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 5*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *July 21*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *23rd*, 186 *6*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *See 1st Original*

Company's Copy Forwarded

Company's Copy Forwarded

May 1st 1865

May 1st 1865

May 1st 1865

May 1st 1865

May 1st 1865

May 1st 1865

Book mark: *71 95 186 6*

J. F. Crane

1744-18

5440233

1872.0

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date.

P 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Orville Lewis
Capt. Co. B, 5 Regt U.S. C & H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C., May 28 1861.

Muster-out to date , 1861

Last paid to , 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as original recruit
Sept. 1861. Appointed Capt. Feb. 1862.
Discharged by reason of appointment
of term of service Apr. 1862.
No charge given.*

Book mark *792 614 44*

(664)

W. H. Hughes
Capt.

Private & Co.

U.S., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| <i>52439249</i> | <i>2</i> |
| <i>52450999</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>52451137</i> | <i>2</i> |
| <i>52451263</i> | <i>2</i> |
| <i>52451388</i> | <i>30</i> |
| <i>52451501</i> | <i>11</i> |
| <i>52451636</i> | <i>2</i> |
| <i>54440143</i> | <i>11</i> |
| <i>52451837</i> | <i>21</i> |
| <i>5117255</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>40741007</i> | <i>28</i> |
| | <i>27</i> |
| | <i>28</i> |
| | <i>29</i> |
| | <i>30</i> |
| | <i>31</i> |
| | <i>32</i> |
| | <i>33</i> |
| | <i>34</i> |
| | <i>35</i> |
| | <i>36</i> |
| | <i>37</i> |
| | <i>38</i> |
| | <i>39</i> |
| | <i>40</i> |
| | <i>41</i> |
| | <i>42</i> |
| | <i>43</i> |
| | <i>44</i> |
| | <i>45</i> |
| | <i>46</i> |
| | <i>47</i> |
| | <i>48</i> |
| | <i>49</i> |
| | <i>50</i> |

Back Mark: *5*

See also

C.R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ceter Penner

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*.

Where born *Franklin A. a.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, Oh.*

By whom *Capt. Meritt*, term *6* yrs.

Remarks: *Rank of Frank-*
lin Co. 7 Dist. Oh.

Mustered out on Report
of men discharged No. 25.

Penner

29

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Rivers

Appears with rank of

ser

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio. Feb. 20, 1863.

Where born Franklin Ma

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb 14, 1863

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1863

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Madison Sp Franklin

Co 1 1st Reg't

Company to which assigned

Remarks Cont deposited under

G.O. 303 160 Dec 2/64 \$450

Bal due on deposit \$450

Book mark:

J. P. Edwards

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Blue River

Det, Co, E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount deposited under the provisions of A.C. No. 3 Co. A.C. Rec. 27. 1863.*

Book mark:

V. C. C.
Compt.

L. J. Brown 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
L. J. Brown

1862, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *L. J. Brown*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to school*
discharged, received bounty
of \$500.00 July 8th 1862
2700 to 2800

Book mark:

Wm. Allen
Capt.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Farrow

1st Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *camp &*

for Equip *cost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Farrow

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Moore
Det. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / 100 for *Camp*

San Equip. Cost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Allen
Coy 1st

R | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Peters

1st Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Gold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *05* for *Camp & Gear Equip Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Am. Allen

1000

Capt.

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter River

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Feb 14th to take
effect from Feb 3rd
66

Book mark:

Am Allen

Capt.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Rivers

Pvt., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain max. 1/65 V.
Burg, Miss. Forwarded
from Fode Barracks, Colum-
bus, Ohio.

Feb. 1866, Loss Feb. 1866 V. Burg,
Miss. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

R | S. H. Hart U.S.C.T.

Peter Rivers
1st Co. E., 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichita, Mo. Feb. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{New Orleans} 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 105³⁷₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁶⁵₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33³³₁₀₀ due \$ 66⁶⁶₁₀₀

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit.

Stop for camp & train as

equipage lost or destroyed

65 cts. Mustered out by

reason of expiration of term of

service to date Feb. 13, 1866

Book mark:

River
Clay

JAN 13

5440143

1007.0

Balance of clothing rep due
the U. S. S.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chas. Tucker
2nd Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.
 Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Monday 1st May, 186
 Muster-out to date 186
 Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-------------|-----|
| Last settled | 186 | drawn since | 100 |
| Due soldier | 100 | due U. S. | 100 |
| Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd | | | 100 |
| Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. | | | 100 |
| Bounty paid | 100 | due | 100 |

Remarks: *Leaves in good*
discharged by reason
expiration of term of
service Feb 3 66
Discharge given

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes
 (301) Capt.

Rivers Peter

_____, Co. _____

Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Final Statements _____

Burial Records _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

Med. Certificates _____

C. M. Charges _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Orders _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistment Papers */* _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Med. Examination _____

Confinement _____

Misc. Information _____

Contracts _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Death or Effects _____

Personal Reports _____

Desertion _____

Rank _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Duty _____

Transportation _____

*Volunteer Recruit
Enrolled for the Army*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

TOWN OF

Franklin County



Columbus

I, *Peter Reiser (Col)*, born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February*, 186*6*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Reiser*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *February*, 186*6*.

BEFORE

Benjeschitz
Capt. & Adjt. Genl. Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

H. L. L...
Surgeon & Adjt. Genl. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Reiser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Benjeschitz
Capt. & Adjt. Genl. Ohio
RECRUITING OFFICER.

CAUTION.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10th*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *February*, 186*6*, at *Columbus, Ohio*.

Benjeschitz
Capt. & Adjt. Genl. Ohio
Adjt. Genl. Ohio

Dr. A. S. U.S. COY & H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5438476 | 1 |
| 2 | 5461076 | 2 |
| 3 | 5461165 | 3 |
| 4 | 5461259 | 4 |
| 5 | 5461272 | 5 |
| 6 | 5461505 | 6 |
| 7 | 5461649 | 7 |
| 8 | 5461790 | 8 |
| 9 | 54619271 | 9 |
| 10 | 5462057 | 10 |
| 11 | 5462186 | 11 |
| 12 | 5462306 | 12 |
| 13 | 5462427 | 13 |
| 14 | 5462538 | 14 |
| 15 | 9118468 | 15 |
| 16 | 40741008 | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |
| 20 | | 20 |
| 21 | | 21 |
| 22 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 23 |
| 24 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 25 |
| 26 | | 26 |
| 27 | | 27 |
| 28 | | 28 |
| 29 | | 29 |
| 30 | | 30 |

Book Mark

See also

21326083 Pomeroy.
oil hauls sent Ser. of A. Reg., 1st Natl
Bank Bldg, Dickburg. Miss for widow
8/2/32 C.F.L.
oil prod 8/24/32 C.F.L.
(on Green Rocks -)

R. J. Miller, Esq.

170. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James P. Lee

Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Light; hair *Light*

Where born

Massachusetts

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

25th Feb.

, 186*2*.

Where

Wichita

By whom

J. B. Fidd; term

2 yrs.

Remarks:

1st. A. May, 1864

Service no longer

required

Mayton

(253/)

Captain

R | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Green Rix

Appears with rank of *Col* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y. Roll dated

W. Burg, Miss., May 28, 1864.

Where born *Luscomb, Alabama*

Age *20* -y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mich 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *brisk*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Mich 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks *Muster in to date from*

Mich. 25 1864 No. of enroll-

ment district not known

Book mark ;

Creath

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Rix

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Com'd E 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Weston

(1864)

Captain.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green River

Green River, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Com't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(25)

Agent.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green-Ricks

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Deficit & Det

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Masdon

(1864)

Captain

K

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Rix

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

17738

Captain

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Kix

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Chev'l.

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Madison

(335)

Copist.

R 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. R.

Patt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. C. & Hd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Capt.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Key

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* 100 for *transportation*

Equipment before discharge

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 month*

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

(358)

Captain

101

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Bay

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100 days

Equipment lost or destroyed.

Due (Gov't), \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stet in harness

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Capt.

R. H. Atty | **U. S. C. T**

Green Rix

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Atty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *camp expenses*

Equipage lost & destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for harness.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest R. [unclear]

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Allen

(28)

Oppost.

127 **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lucas

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas
Clerk

R

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Rix

Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wife for Lodging lost
is destroyed 22^{cts}*

Book mark: _____

(186)

James
Capt.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Rip

Prt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864, (4 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
Gain Mar. 25/64 Vicksburg
Miss, not mustered.

June 1864, (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
Gain Mar. 25/64 Vicksburg
mustered into Co. June
12/64, Muster in to date
from Mar. 25/64.

Nov. 1864. Absent on detached
service per special or-
ders no -

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

.546

Copyist

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Ber

Det, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 20, 1865

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Spent in service.*

See for cert 10

Bank mark

100 5 42 18

1865

Green

capt.

Corporal. Private

02434672

2000000000

5457048

2950165

505/898

217183

079, 000

1897. 11-12. 246.

See also

Q 11 25 1-

D. J. Miller

1524
R. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.
Hiram Roach,
Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *sw yellow.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Winice, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Milliken River.*

By whom *Capt Hammond*; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: *died Sept 2, 1863.*

Harin.

U.S.C.T.

Carl Power's

Co. 11,

Regt U. S. C. & D.

Appears on a

Company

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1861

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1862,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(1144)

Copied

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roach

Cpl E, Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Aged 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

, 1863.

Where

Milliken's Bend La

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Briddle

(856)

Copied.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Roach

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Ia. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ - 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ - 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Brader

(348)

Copyright.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Arman Roach

Pos, Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased Sept 2
Final Statements
Given

* This organization subsequently merged with the 1st U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Brads mark:

Brads

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Roach

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863, (9 La. Inf. A. 10.)
Loss Sept. 2/63 Vicksburg
Miss. Died in Regtl
Hosp.

Book mark:

5461

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

C 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Abner Couch
Co. C, 5 Regt U. S. Cald H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, Nov. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 ,

Last paid to *Paymaster General* 186 .

Clothing account:

Drawn
Last settled *Nov 10*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *22* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Found at original organization
at Washington, Miss. Sept 3/63
Texas State records forwarded to
App. Oct 5, 63*

Book mark: *Vol 203, 118, 246
p. 213, 11, 258, 74*

(463)

W. G. Hughes
Capt.

Roach, Abram -

P., Co. E

5 Re U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abner Mack

9th Reg't of Louisiana Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of his delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864

all necessary sent 2d

February

I certify, on honor, that Abram Roach Private of
Captain Philip Hammond Company (Co) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Concord, Louisiana, State
of Louisiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Milliken Bend, La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the 25th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
caused by disease on the 27th day of
Sept. 1863

The said Abram Roach was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Since Abram Roach has received no
Clothing up to Sept 27, 1863 amounting to Twenty five 62 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss. this 5 day of October, 1863.

Philip Hammond

Commanding Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 20, 1863.

The death of *Soldier* *William*
Reach, Co. *E*, 5th Regt U.S.
Colored *Artillery* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept 2, 1863, Sept 2, 1863
Company Muster-out Roll.
September 3, 1863
Company Description Book.

Company Morning Reports

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1863, 1863
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

For Surgeon General.

(September 2, 1863 is held to
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas M. Furman
Adjutant General
Attest *H. H. H. H. H.* 2nd Auditor
Attest *H. H. H. H. H.* 2nd Auditor
Attest *H. H. H. H. H.* 2nd Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

William H. H. H.
5th Regt of U.S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS.
William H. H. H. 2nd 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2^d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., in enclosed, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," for RE-ENLISTED the words as a veteran, the words as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered* and for service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Interest on National Bonds RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

December 20, 1871

The death of *Sgt. Abram*
Reach, Co. *E*, *2^d* Regt U. S.
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept 2^d 1863*, *Sept 2^d 1863*
Company Muster Roll.
September 3^d 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Discharge for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *1863*, *1863*
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

September 2^d 1863 is held to
the correct date, and the Company
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lusk
Assistant Adjutant General.
Adtd *27th May 27th 1871*

FINAL STATEMENT

of
Abram Reach
5th Regt U. S. Art.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dec 2^d 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipments, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RETURNED) the words *as a veteran*, (or RETURNED) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Armed or Merit* money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. B. 1st Regt. U.S. Art. (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd 27 1163

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of injury to baggage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his address must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., if entered, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or REIMBURSED) the words *as a veteran* (or *reimbursed*) the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Arrears of Pay* or *Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1866

Duplicate sent Adj. Gen. 23 1163

NH 163

I certify, on honor, that Abner Beach, a Private of
Captain Wm. H. H. H. Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Northampton, State
of Massachusetts, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; yellow complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Northampton,
by Wm. H. H. H., for the period of 2 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of August, 1863, at
Richmond, Mass., by Dr. J. A. H.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease at
Vicksburg, Miss. on the 2nd day of September 1863

The said Abner Beach was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. H. H., to include the 1st day of May, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 32 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 1st day of May,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
10 ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 10 ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Northampton, this 1st day
of September, 1866.

Wm. H. H. H.

Capt. Wm. H. H. H.
Commanding Company

Beigeant.

See also

R

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Roach

, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ninds Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *At Board Sec*

By whom *Wm J Davis*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Enlisted as Corp. Promoted
Sept. 11, 1863. Died of
dysentery at Vicksburg Miss.
June 6, 1865.*

Wm J Davis

(1863)

Enlist

1540
A | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Roach

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hinds Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Milliken Bend La.*

By whom *Capt. J. G. Dyer* term 3 yrs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*
Enlisted as Corporal. Promoted
to the rank of Sergeant Sept 11,
1863.

Carroll

(1889)

Copied

H. S. Davis **U.S.C.T.**

Company
Capt. Davis'
Co. C., 1st Regt. U.S. Col.

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *at the U.S. Col.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This was a temporary muster roll
and was not intended to be a permanent one.
The officers and enlisted men who
served in and mustered in with the
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
H & P 44, 645.*

Book mark:

H. S. Davis

N^o

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Reach

Co. B, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *May 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Melvin's Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Henderson)

(24)

Copy.

N 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Roach
*Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7, 63 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Wintson Copyist.

✓

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson, Reack

*Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted from Corp -
Sept 11/63 By order
C. H. Lick*

Printed and Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Book number:

Patterson

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henderson, Jacob

*Sgt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present* —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for —

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On recruiting ser-*
vice near Vicksburg, Miss.,
by order of Col H. L. L.

*Specimen given subsequently to brand C. H. Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Book mark: _____

(Henderson)

(378)

Const.

16 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson, Noah

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (He is waiting for a horse)

*This observation was made by the (1) Reg't U. S. Cavalry H. Art'y.

Book mark:

Anderson, Noah

W. L.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson K. ...

Sgt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1854*, 185*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Index

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rees

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C. & H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rees

Original

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Reed

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C-M H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Musten Koch
Sgt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

17001

James
Capt.

R

5 IL. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Roach

Sgt. Co. A, 5 Regt U. S. Cavd IL. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Luck in Gen
Post Hospital
Waiting Men

Book mark:

Jessie

Capt.

R *5th* **U.S.C.T**

Herbert K. Rock

Sgt. Co. C, 7. Reg't U. S. Col'd *2nd*.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Feb.* 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid. D. C. Rock*
W. J. Rock
John Rock

Book mark:

W. J. Rock
(1862) *1862*

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Roach

Sergt, Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 + Feb. 1864, (1 Miss. H. Art'y A.
Co.) On extra or daily duty,
on Recruiting service.

Dec. 1864, (5 U.S.C.H. Art'y) Absent
sick in Pest Hosp.

Jan. 1865. Lost Jan. 5/65 - Vickse-
burg, Miss. Died of
Yellow Pest Genl. Hosp.

Book mark :

J. B. Little

Copyist

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick H. Hart

Eng. Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington, D.C., Nov 24, 1865

Muster-out to date *Nov 24, 1865*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 24, 1865*; drawn since \$ *75* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *found at original
organization at Ft. Monroe
as 1st Lt. 1st Reg't. Jan 20, 65.
Found statement rendered
from Post and Hospital. Must-
ered in as Corp. Appointed
Sept. 1865*

Book mark: *V 111, Page 22*

(only)

Frederick H. Hart

(opposite)

Roach, Henderson -
Sgt, Co. A , 5 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

408

VOLUNTEERS.

H. B.
 Green Street 124
 New York

person is entitled to be paid for this run at his house. In the many circumstances it comes to that falling the ball of both the pool – and the man who is to be paid for his pay – for having used the other (and lost) for his use.

Many of the items on loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other accessories are entries, should appear under the heading of "Other Supplies."

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Buyer and Landress must be entered in the column in which the description, date, &c., is reported, and amounts due a vendor, reported as the amount cannot be collected from the third source.

NOTE: - When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, I
descriptive list for his base, and send with his final statements,
duplicate, to the Secretary and the Adjutant, D. C.

8
1845

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Drain from Varicella at U.S. Post
General Hospital* *Victorberg Miss* *July 5th 1865*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

LAUNDRESS.

E. H. Glick
A. A. Surgeon wife in Charge

No. 5, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

W. Sargent 1st Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|---|
| 52439473 | a |
| 52449896 | b |
| 52459993 | c |
| 52450094 | d |
| 52450178 | e |
| 52450249 | f |
| 52450330 | g |
| 52450431 | h |
| 52450525 | i |
| 52450616 | j |
| 52450701 | k |
| 52450798 | l |
| 52450909 | m |
| 52451052 | n |
| 52451184 | o |
| 52451310 | p |
| 52451425 | q |
| 52451537 | r |
| 52451715 | s |
| 52440250 | t |
| 52451806 | u |
| 9117109 | v |
| 40741012 | w |
| | x |
| | y |

Back Mark 4641 - C.O. 77

See also

9 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Wash,

Co. E 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison, Mo.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bl.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded at Mill-*
iken's Bl., June 7/63
Resigned, promoted to
Sergeant Feb. 7 1865. Mar-
tiald at April 30 1865
in view of expiration
of term of service.

Tharion

U.S.C.T.

Capt. Power's

Co. D.

Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Aug. 7, 1863.

Station

Detachment, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Edwards

(344)

Copyst.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Turner Rouch

4th Supt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

1863.

Where

Militaires Bendra

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prader

(Back)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Turner Roach

Capt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pruder

(358)

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Turner Roach

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This quantity is not subsequently continued.

2

100 U. S.

Book mark:

Brady

5000

1000

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Turner Roach

Sgt, Co. E

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1863

1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This muster roll is subsequently found to be
Correct & valid.

Book number:

Priddy

Captain.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frederic Roach

Ggt. &, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January, 1884

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This receipt is not to be used for the purpose of
collecting money from the Government.

Book mark:

Briddle

100

100

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Turner Roach

Ggt. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(418)

Brudie

captured.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Each House

222, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Apprentice - 011

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. E. Lawrence*, 1864.

Present or absent *Chlamydia*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____.

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *St. John's Island*
Ch. 8. 1873

Book mark:

1000

Copyist.

1867 | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lucas Roach

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 day*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas
Capt.

D 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James R. Rouch

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 15* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James P. ...

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *—* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. C. C.

Deput.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George R. Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Promoted to Capt. June 1864*

Book mark:

V. W. S.
Capt.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Roach

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month & Year* —, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*23*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & S. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Spt. from*
Sgt. John J. Allen

Book mark: —

(100)

Viceri
Opnst.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Government

Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *L. P. ...* 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* 100 for *1st & 2nd*

Stoppage lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...
Right for ...
...
...*

Book mark:

*...
...*

(1000) Equist.

1 **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
James Peck

4 Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to have
for a horse furnished
while in length
of 11*

Book mark:

Wm. Allen
(Sgt.) (Capt.)

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Peck

1st Lt. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Not to be
in service furnished
with an English
Saddle*

Book mark:

Wm. L. Allen

Capt.

R 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Beach

1st Regt Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 & also*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop for trans-*
portation furnished
while in furlough
\$2.50

Book mark: _____

(107)

Am L Allen
Clerk

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sumner Beach

1st Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

Capt.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. H. H.
1st Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service, to take effect
from April 30th*

Book mark

Mustered out on file

H. H. H.
Capt.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Roach

1 Supt, Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1866. Lost Apr. 30/66 'K.
Burg, Miss. - Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark :

646

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

R. 15th S.A. **U.S.C.T.**

James Roach,
Co. C, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

February 9th, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *April 20th*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 20th*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 12th*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *See original
organization. Mustered out
Sept. 10th, 1864.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

J. J. Green.
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thompson
Private Co. 1st Regt U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

App'd on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
12th June 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864

Last paid to 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented as original copy -*
of the Certificate of Discharge of the
presented to the 1st Regt of the 5th
and by reason of expiration of time
of service. The 1st discharge
given.

Book mark *1st Regt 5th H. Art'y*
(over)

(384)

H. H. H. H.
(over)

JAN. 13

5451806

1891

186 832

1864 16 1/2

Frank D. ...
Co. 5, 5 U.S. INFANTRY.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 52439476 | 28 |
| 52449959 | 29 |
| 52450078 | 30 |
| 52451899 | 31 |
| 4117240 | 32 |
| 40741011 | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also:

27.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Walt. Finch,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockingham, N.C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863

Where Williams Co.

By whom Capt. Hammond, term 3 yrs

Remarks: Died Aug. 22, 1863.

Tharin.

W. C. F. 1863 **U.S.C.T.**

W. C. F. 1863
Capt. Power's

Co.

Regt. U.S. Col.

Appears on a

Company

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1863, 1863

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.

R. & P. 441935.

Book mark:-

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watt Roach

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sackburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863

Where Mulliken Aud Pa

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prader

Captist.

R

5 Ill. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Watt Roach

Priv, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Ia. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Aug 22/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prada

(3/8)

Copyist.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watt Roach

Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. H.)
Loss Aug. 22/63 Vicksburg,
Miss. Died in Regimental
Hosp.

Book mark :

J. B. Litle

A

5 II. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Wm. K. K. K.
Co. C, 5 Regt U.S. Cavalry II. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C. May 22, 1861.

Muster-out in Aug 1861

Last paid *by draft from Cincinnati* 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1861* 1861 drawn since \$ *23* 100

Due soldier $\frac{1}{2}$ 100; due U. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization.
Served at Vicksburg, Miss.
Aug 22, 61. True statement
forwarded to Adjutant Gen.*

Book mark:

(361)

W. H. Hughes
Capt.

Roach, Watt -

P. E.

5 U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (^{priv} Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

to f_1 and f_2 and f_1 and f_2 and f_3

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Math. 2.1.5.1

51

of Company

1

Regiment of

1/6

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

10-10-20

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Walt Rank*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C.* Regiment: *9*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ill.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. M. Munn

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 23, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

The Military Prison.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Reg. de. Sold. R.R.
Feb. 3, 1863.*

REMARKS.

Reports none

C. J. Ball
Clerk.

Excerpt from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be engrossed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly engrossed a discharge by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence—ten dollars; which sum shall be received by each agent or attorney in and for all services in obtaining such pension and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, from such person until he obtains a discharge, and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [thirtieth] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding sections of this act, or who shall contract or agree to procure any reward or pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, in every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned not longer than two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a horse fee that has allowed by the laws of the State, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same returned.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15th 1861

Dep. Sec. of War

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. S. Cook

3rd Reg't of A. I. C. U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Aug 20 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being answered out. (Final Statements are never given to men answered out of service.) One may at once receive from the Paymaster his pay, &c., due him, and the company or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander or the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The officer of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in the field or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *volunteer* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mastered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Kidnap* or *Recruit Bounties* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Walt Rouch, a Civilian of
Captain Philip Hammond Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Birmingham, State
of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of May, 1863, at Mobile Bay Ala
by Philip Hammond, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Bickburg Miss, by Sgt. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease at Bickburg Miss
on the 22nd of August 1863

The said Walt Rouch was never paid _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enrollment, to include the 12th day of May, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 11 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bickburg Miss, this 25th day
of February, 1864.

Philip Hammond
Capt. J. W. Colden, Secy
Commanding Company.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

99

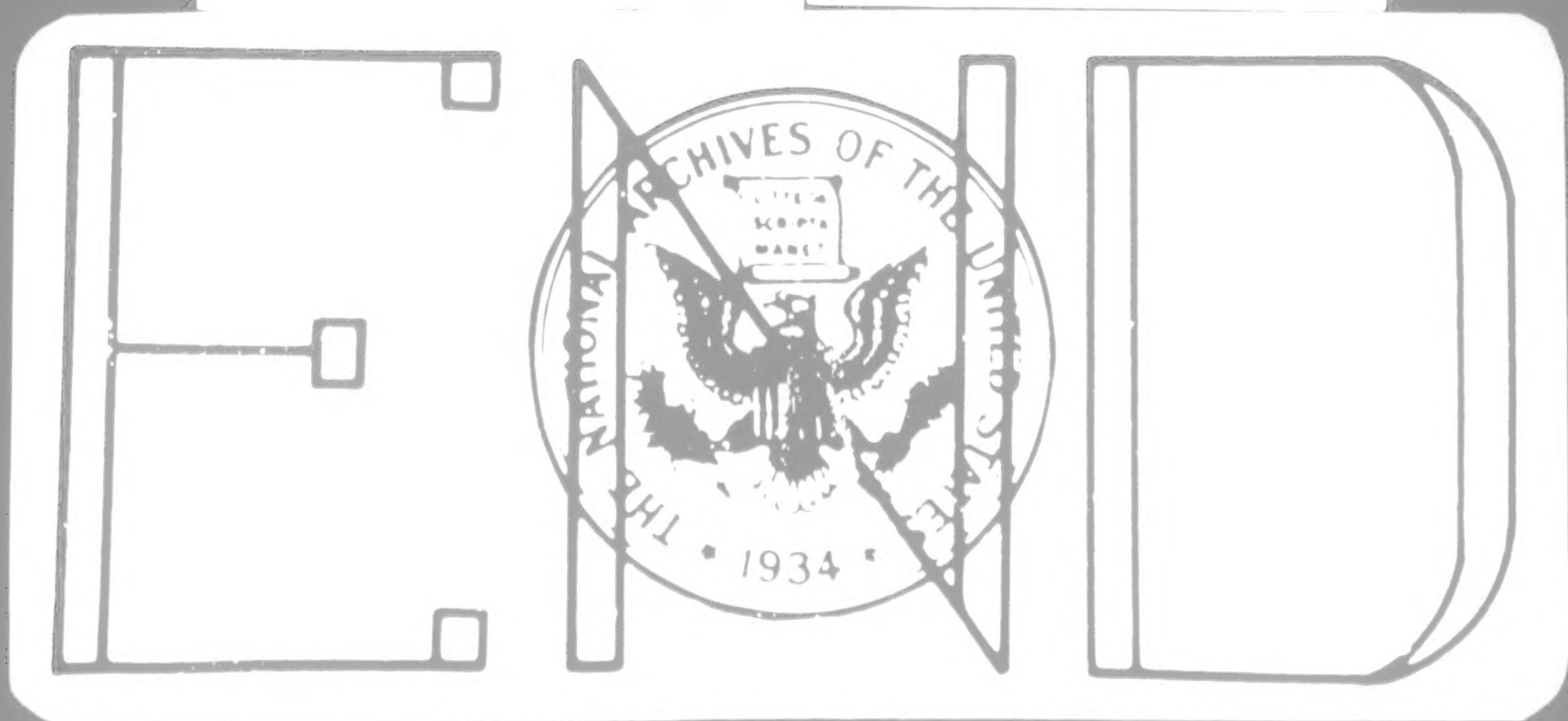
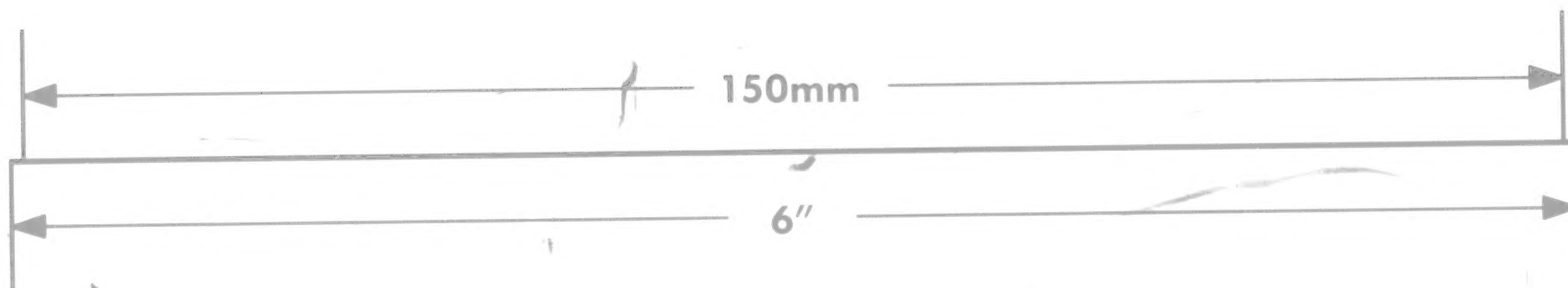
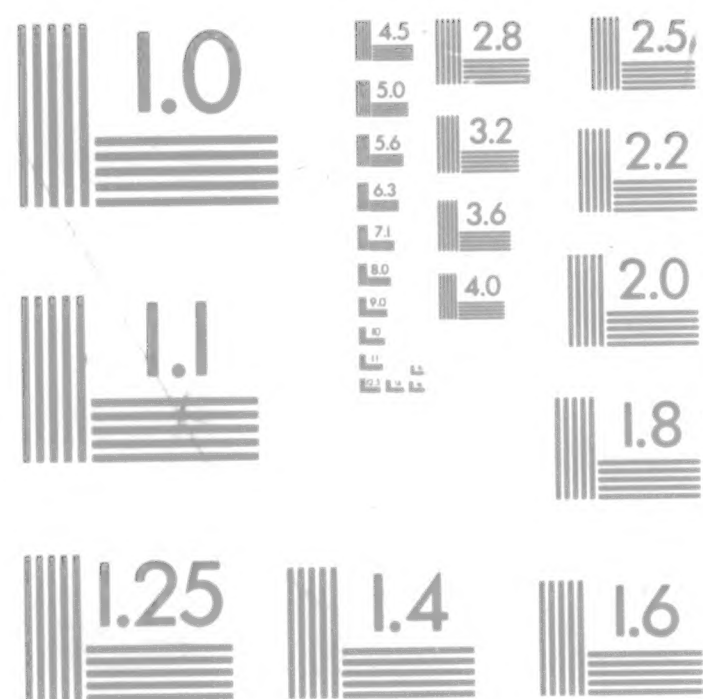
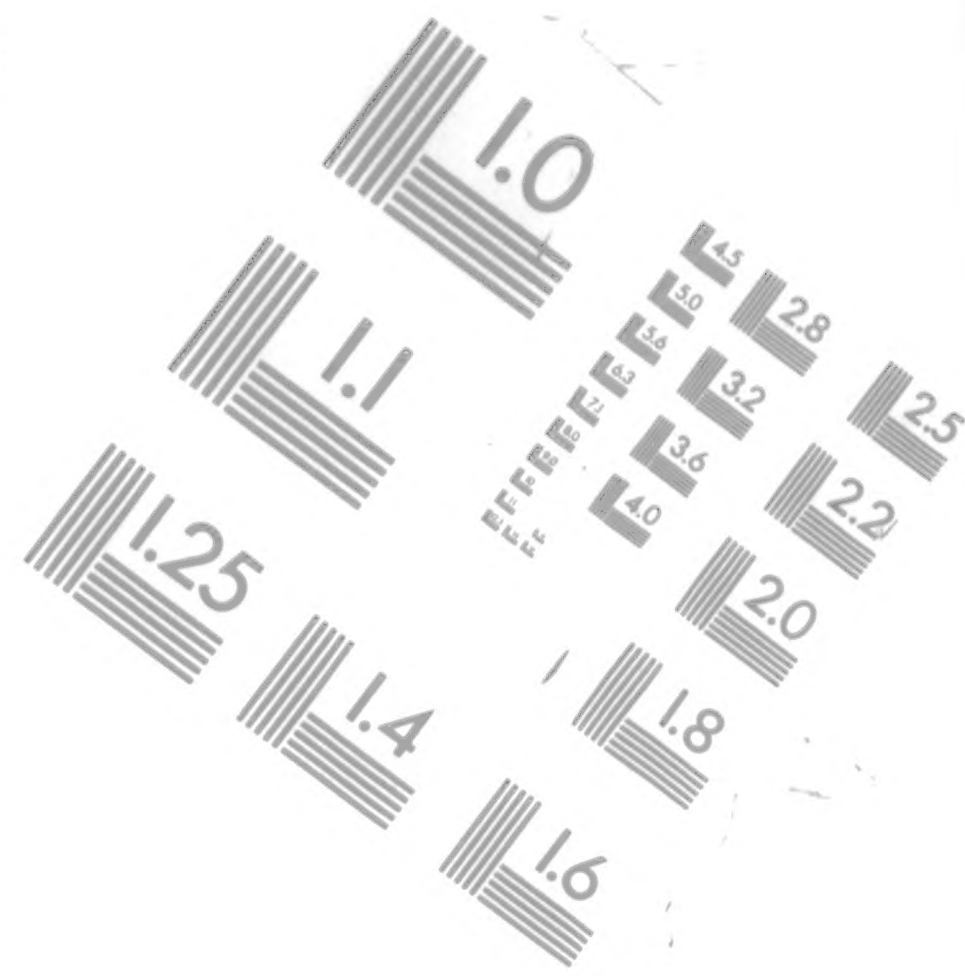
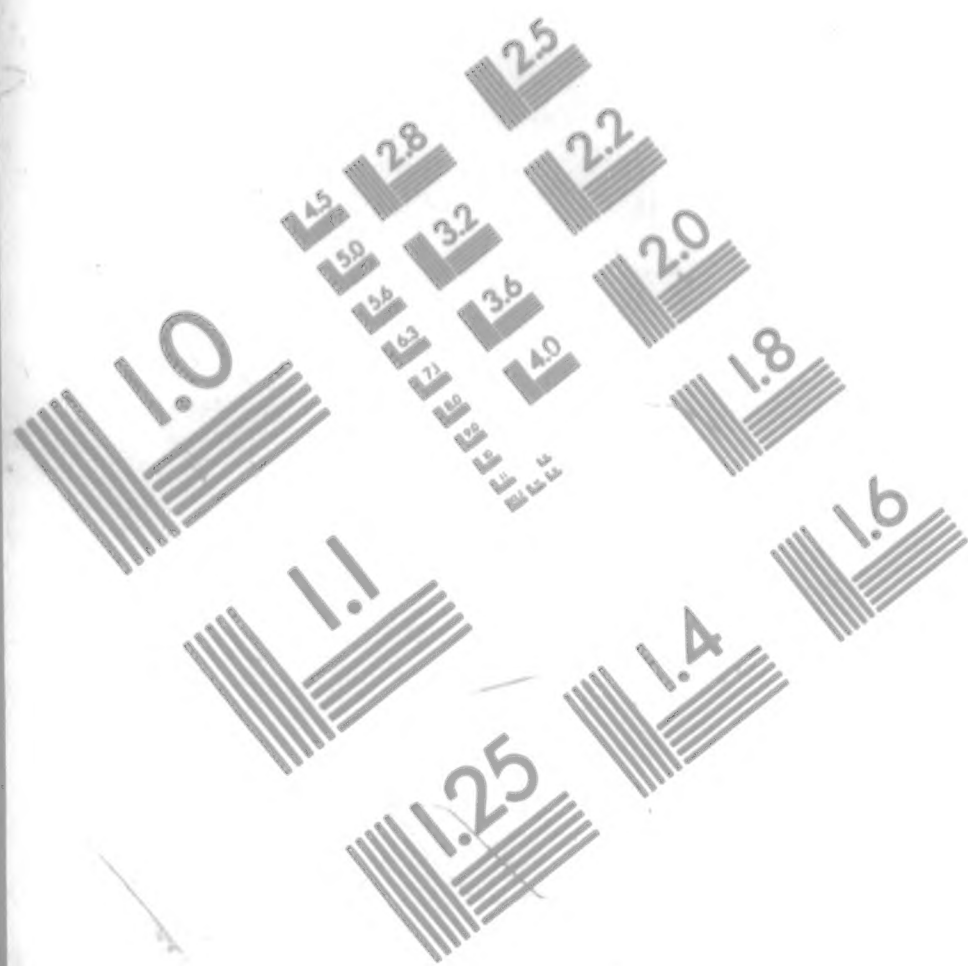
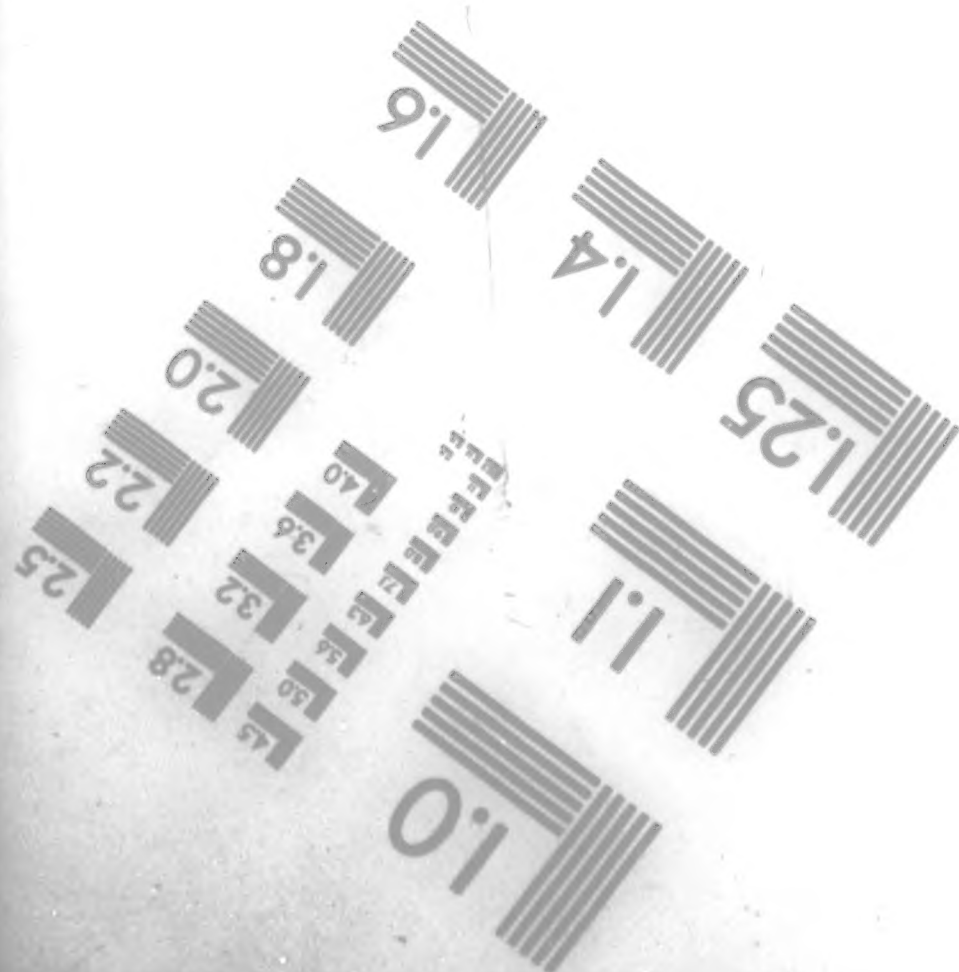


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND